

# Gigaset

## **Declarations of Conformity**

for

### **Belgian Type Approvals**

according to

**ANNEX IV of the RE-Directive 2014/53/EU**

or

**ANNEX V of the R&TTE-Directive 99/05/EC**

Click the Bookmark on the left side of the document to get the appropriate declaration.



EN	<p>Dear Customer,</p> <p>Gigaset Communications GmbH is the legal successor to Siemens Home and Office Communication Devices GmbH &amp; Co. KG (SHC), which in turn continued the Gigaset business of Siemens AG. Any statements made by Siemens AG or SHC that are found in the user guides should therefore be understood as statements of Gigaset Communications GmbH</p> <p>We hope you enjoy your Gigaset.</p>	DA	<p>Kære Kunde,</p> <p>Gigaset Communications GmbH er retlig efterfølger til Siemens Home and Office Communication Devices GmbH &amp; Co. KG (SHC), som fra deres side videreførte Siemens AGs Gigaset-forretninger. Siemens AGs eller SHCs eventuelle forklaringer i betjeningsvejledningerne skal derfor forstås som Gigaset Communications GmbHs forklaringer.</p> <p>Vi håber, du får meget glæde af din Gigaset.</p>
DE	<p>Sehr geehrte Kundin, sehr geehrter Kunde,</p> <p>die Gigaset Communications GmbH ist Rechtsnachfolgerin der Siemens Home and Office Communication Devices GmbH &amp; Co. KG (SHC), die ihrerseits das Gigaset-Geschäft der Siemens AG fortführte. Etwaige Erklärungen der Siemens AG oder der SHC in den Bedienungsanleitungen sind daher als Erklärungen der Gigaset Communications GmbH zu verstehen.</p> <p>Wir wünschen Ihnen viel Freude mit Ihrem Gigaset.</p>	FI	<p>Arvoisa asiakkaamme,</p> <p>Gigaset Communications GmbH on Siemens Home and Office Communication Devices GmbH &amp; Co. KG (SHC)-yhtiksen oikeudenomistaja, joka jatkoi puolestaan Siemens AG:n Gigaset-liiketoimintaa. Käyttöoppaissa mahdollisesti esiintyvät Siemens AG:n tai SHC:n selosteet on tämän vuoksi ymmärrettävä Gigaset Communications GmbH:n selosteina.</p> <p>Toivotamme Teille paljon iloa Gigaset-laitteestanne.</p>
FR	<p>Chère Cliente, Cher Client,</p> <p>la société Gigaset Communications GmbH succède en droit à Siemens Home and Office Communication Devices GmbH &amp; Co. KG (SHC) qui poursuivait elle-même les activités Gigaset de Siemens AG. Donc les éventuelles explications de Siemens AG ou de SHC figurant dans les modes d'emploi doivent être comprises comme des explications de Gigaset Communications GmbH.</p> <p>Nous vous souhaitons beaucoup d'agrément avec votre Gigaset.</p>	SV	<p>Kära kund,</p> <p>Gigaset Communications GmbH övertar rättigheterna från Siemens Home and Office Communication Devices GmbH &amp; Co. KG (SHC), som bedrev Gigaset-verksamheten efter Siemens AG. Alla förklaringar från Siemens AG eller SHC i användarhandboken gäller därför som förklaringar från Gigaset Communications GmbH.</p> <p>Vi önskar dig mycket nöje med din Gigaset.</p>
IT	<p>Gentile cliente,</p> <p>la Gigaset Communications GmbH è successore della Siemens Home and Office Communication Devices GmbH &amp; Co. KG (SHC) che a sua volta ha proseguito l'attività della Siemens AG. Eventuali dichiarazioni della Siemens AG o della SHC nei manuali d'istruzione, vanno pertanto intese come dichiarazioni della Gigaset Communications GmbH. Le auguriamo tanta soddisfazione con il vostro Gigaset.</p>	NO	<p>Kjære kunde,</p> <p>Gigaset Communications GmbH er rettslig etterfølger etter Siemens Home and Office Communication Devices GmbH &amp; Co. KG (SHC), som i sin tur videreførte Gigaset-geskjeften i Siemens AG. Eventuelle meddelelser fra Siemens AG eller SHC i bruksanvisningene er derfor å forstå som meddelelser fra Gigaset Communications GmbH.</p> <p>Vi håper du får stor glede av din Gigaset-enhet.</p>
NL	<p>Geachte klant,</p> <p>Gigaset Communications GmbH is de rechtsopvolger van Siemens Home and Office Communication Devices GmbH &amp; Co. KG (SHC), de onderneming die de Gigaset-activiteiten van Siemens AG heeft overgenomen. Eventuele uitspraken of mededelingen van Siemens AG of SHC in de gebruiksaanwijzingen dienen daarom als mededelingen van Gigaset Communications GmbH te worden gezien.</p> <p>Wij wensen u veel plezier met uw Gigaset.</p>	EL	<p>Αγαπητή πελάτισσα, αγαπητέ πελάτη,</p> <p>η Gigaset Communications GmbH είναι η νομική διάδοχος της Siemens Home and Office Communication Devices GmbH &amp; Co. KG (SHC), η οποία έχει αναλάβει την εμπορική δραστηριότητα Gigaset της Siemens AG. Οι δηλώσεις της Siemens AG ή της SHC στις οδηγίες χρήσης αποτελούν επομένως δηλώσεις της Gigaset Communications GmbH.</p> <p>Σας ευχόμαστε καλή διασκέδαση με τη συσκευή σας Gigaset.</p>
ES	<p>Estimado cliente,</p> <p>la Gigaset Communications GmbH es derechohabiente de la Siemens Home and Office Communication Devices GmbH &amp; Co. KG (SHC) que por su parte continuó el negocio Gigaset de la Siemens AG. Las posibles declaraciones de la Siemens AG o de la SHC en las instrucciones de uso se deben entender por lo tanto como declaraciones de la Gigaset Communications GmbH.</p> <p>Le deseamos que disfrute con su Gigaset.</p>	HR	<p>Poštovani korisnici,</p> <p>Gigaset Communications GmbH pravni je sljednik tvrtke Siemens Home and Office Communication Devices GmbH &amp; Co. KG (SHC), koji je nastavio Gigaset poslovanje tvrtke Siemens AG. Zato sve izjave tvrtke Siemens AG ili SHC koje se nalaze u uputama za upotrebu treba tumačiti kao izjave tvrtke Gigaset Communications GmbH.</p> <p>Nadamo se da sa zadovoljstvom koristite svoj Gigaset uređaj.</p>
PT	<p>SCaros clientes,</p> <p>Gigaset Communications GmbH é a sucessora legal da Siemens Home and Office Communication Devices GmbH &amp; Co. KG (SHC), que, por sua vez, deu continuidade ao sector de negócios Gigaset, da Siemens AG. Quaisquer declarações por parte da Siemens AG ou da SHC encontradas nos manuais de utilização deverão, portanto, ser consideradas como declarações da Gigaset Communications GmbH.</p> <p>Desejamos que tenham bons momentos com o seu Gigaset.</p>	SL	<p>Spoštovani kupec!</p> <p>Podjetje Gigaset Communications GmbH je pravni naslednik podjetja Siemens Home and Office Communication Devices GmbH &amp; Co. KG (SHC), ki nadaljuje dejavnost znamke Gigaset podjetja Siemens AG. Vse izjave podjetja Siemens AG ali SHC v priročnikih za uporabnike torej veljajo kot izjave podjetja Gigaset Communications GmbH.</p> <p>Želimo vam veliko užitkov ob uporabi naprave Gigaset.</p>

<b>CS</b>	Vážení zákazníci, společnost Gigaset Communications GmbH je právním nástupcem společnosti Siemens Home and Office Communication Devices GmbH & Co. KG (SHC), která dále přejala segment produktů Gigaset společnosti Siemens AG. Jakékoli prohlášení společnosti Siemens AG nebo SHC, které naleznete v uživatelských příručkách, je třeba považovat za prohlášení společnosti Gigaset Communications GmbH. Doufáme, že jste s produkty Gigaset spokojeni.	<b>PL</b>	Szanowny Kliencie, Firma Gigaset Communications GmbH jest spadkobiercą prawnym firmy Siemens Home and Office Communication Devices GmbH & Co. KG (SHC), która z kolei przejęła segment produktów Gigaset od firmy Siemens AG. Wszelkie oświadczenia firm Siemens AG i SHC, które można znaleźć w instrukcjach obsługi, należy traktować jako oświadczenia firmy Gigaset Communications GmbH. Życzymy wiele przyjemności z korzystania z produktów Gigaset.
<b>SK</b>	Vážený zákazník, Spoločnosť Gigaset Communications GmbH je právnym nástupcom spoločnosti Siemens Home and Office Communication Devices GmbH & Co. KG (SHC), ktorá zasa pokračovala v činnosti divízie Gigaset spoločnosti Siemens AG. Z tohto dôvodu je potrebné všetky vyhlásenia spoločnosti Siemens AG alebo SHC, ktoré sa nachádzajú v používateľských príručkách, chápať ako vyhlásenia spoločnosti Gigaset Communications GmbH. Veríme, že budete so zariadením Gigaset spokojní.	<b>TR</b>	Sayın Müşterimiz, Gigaset Communications GmbH, Siemens AG'nin Gigaset işletmesini yürüten Siemens Home and Office Communication Devices GmbH & Co. KG (SHC)'nin yasal halefidir. Kullanma kılavuzlarında bulunan ve Siemens AG veya SHC tarafından yapılan bildiriler Gigaset Communications GmbH tarafından yapılmış bildiriler olarak algılanmalıdır. Gigaset'ten memnun kalmanızı ümit ediyoruz.
<b>RO</b>	Stimate client, Gigaset Communications GmbH este succesorul legal al companiei Siemens Home and Office Communication Devices GmbH & Co. KG (SHC), care, la rândul său, a continuat activitatea companiei Gigaset a Siemens AG. Orice afirmații efectuate de Siemens AG sau SHC și incluse în ghidurile de utilizare vor fi, prin urmare, considerate a aparține Gigaset Communications GmbH. Sperăm ca produsele Gigaset să fie la înălțimea dorințelor dvs.	<b>RU</b>	Уважаемые покупатели! Компания Gigaset Communications GmbH является правопреемником компании Siemens Home and Office Communication Devices GmbH & Co. KG (SHC), которая, в свою очередь, приняла подразделение Gigaset в свое управление от компании Siemens AG. Поэтому любые заявления, сделанные от имени компании Siemens AG или SHC и встречающиеся в руководствах пользователя, должны восприниматься как заявления компании Gigaset Communications GmbH. Мы надеемся, что продукты Gigaset удовлетворяют вашим требованиям.
<b>SR</b>	Poštovani potrošaču, Gigaset Communications GmbH je pravni naslednik kompanije Siemens Home and Office Communication Devices GmbH & Co. KG (SHC), kroz koju je nastavljeno poslovanje kompanije Gigaset kao dela Siemens AG. Stoga sve izjave od strane Siemens AG ili SHC koje se mogu naći u korisničkim uputstvima treba tumačiti kao izjave kompanije Gigaset Communications GmbH. Nadamo se da ćete uživati u korišćenju svog Gigaset uređaja.		
<b>BG</b>	Уважаеми потребители, Gigaset Communications GmbH е правопреемникът на Siemens Home and Office Communication Devices GmbH & Co. KG (SHC), която на свой ред продължи бизнеса на подразделението Siemens AG. По тази причина всякакви изложения, направени от Siemens AG или SHC, които се намират в ръководствата за потребителя, следва да се разбират като изложения на Gigaset Communications GmbH. Надяваме се да ползвате с удоволствие вашия Gigaset.		
<b>HU</b>	Tisztelt Vásárló! A Siemens Home and Communication Devices GmbH & Co. KG (SHC) törvényes jogutódja a Gigaset Communications GmbH, amely a Siemens AG Gigaset üzletágának utódja. Ebből következően a Siemens AG vagy az SHC felhasználói kézikönyveiben található bármely kijelentést a Gigaset Communications GmbH kijelentésének kell tekinteni. Reméljük, megelégedéssel használja Gigaset készülékét.		

## Declaration of Conformity

We, Siemens Home and Office Communication Devices GmbH & Co. KG  
Frankenstrasse 2  
46395 Bocholt  
Germany

declare, that the hereinafter mentioned product is manufactured according to our  
Full Quality Assurance System certified by CETECOM ICT Services GmbH  
in compliance with

### Essential Requirements of the R&TTE Directive 1999/5/EC

**Product:** „Euroset 5010“ Belgian Version  
Analogue Corded Phone

The presumption of conformity with the essential requirements regarding  
Council Directive 1999/5/EC is ensured according to

Art. 3.1 a)	Safety:	<b>EN 60950-1</b> ( <i>equivalent to Directive 73/23/EC</i> )
Art. 3.1 a)	EMF/SAR:	<b>Not Applicable</b>
Art. 3.1 a)	Acoustic Shock:	<b>ES 200 677 v1.2.1, Annex B</b>
Art. 3.1 b)	EMC:	<b>EN 55022 / EN 55024</b> ( <i>equivalent to Directive 89/336/EC</i> )
Art. 3.2	Radio:	<b>Not Applicable</b>

The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE and  
the 0682 for the Notified Body.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Additionally the above mentioned product is conform to the following standards:  
TBR 38  
I-CTR37 except Annex II and TBR 21: 4.7.1

Bocholt, 23 March 2006  
.....  
Place and Date

  
.....  
Mr. Alt  
Senior Approvals Manager

## Declaration of Conformity

We, Siemens Home and Office Communication Devices GmbH & Co. KG  
Frankenstrasse 2  
46395 Bocholt  
Germany

declare, that the hereinafter mentioned product is manufactured according to our  
Full Quality Assurance System certified by CETECOM ICT Services GmbH  
in compliance with

### Essential Requirements of the R&TTE Directive 1999/5/EC

**Product:** „Euroset 5020“ Belgian Version  
Analogue Corded Phone with handsfree

The presumption of conformity with the essential requirements regarding  
Council Directive 1999/5/EC is ensured according to

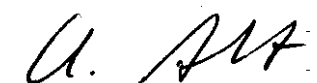
Art. 3.1 a)	Safety:	<b>EN 60950-1</b> ( <i>equivalent to Directive 73/23/EC</i> )
Art. 3.1 a)	EMF/SAR:	<b>Not Applicable</b>
Art. 3.1 a)	Acoustic Shock:	<b>ES 200 677 v1.2.1, Annex B</b>
Art. 3.1 b)	EMC:	<b>EN 55022 / EN 55024</b> ( <i>equivalent to Directive 89/336/EC</i> )
Art. 3.2	Radio:	<b>Not Applicable</b>

The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE and  
the 0682 for the Notified Body.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Additionally the above mentioned product is conform to the following standards:  
TBR 38  
I-CTR37 except Annex II and TBR 21: 4.7.1

Bocholt, 23 March 2006  
.....  
Place and Date



.....  
Mr. Alt  
Senior Approvals Manager

## Declaration of Conformity

We, Gigaset Communications GmbH  
Frankenstrasse 2  
46395 Bocholt  
Germany

declare, that the hereinafter mentioned product is assessed according to our Full Quality Assurance System certified by CETECOM ICT Services GmbH in compliance with

### Essential Requirements of the R&TTE-Directive 1999/5/EC

**Product:** „Euroset 5040" Belgium Version  
Analogue Corded Phone with Handsfree

The presumption of conformity with the essential requirements regarding Council Directive 1999/5/EC is ensured according to

Art. 3.1 a)	Safety:	<b>EN 60950-1:2006 + A11:2009</b> <i>(equivalent to 2006/95/EC)</i>
Art. 3.1 a)	EMF/SAR:	<b>Not Applicable</b>
Art. 3.1 a)	Acoustic Shock:	<b>ES 200 677 V1.2.1, Annex B</b>
Art. 3.1 b)	EMC:	<b>EN 55022:2006 + A1:2007</b> <b>EN 55024:1998 + A1:2001 + A2:2003</b> <i>(equivalent to 2004/108/EC)</i>
Art. 3.2	Radio:	<b>Not Applicable</b>

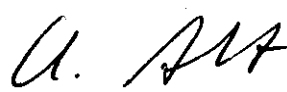
The product is labelled with the European Approvals Marking CE and the 0682 for the notified Body.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this Declaration.

Additionally the above mentioned product is conform to the following standard:

TBR 38

Bocholt, 05 November 2009  
.....  
Place and Date

  
.....  
Mr. Alt  
Senior Approvals Manager

## Declaration of Conformity for

### „Euroset 5040“ Belgium Version

Analog Corded Phone with Handsfree

We, Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstrasse 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany

declare, that the mentioned product is assessed according to our  
Full Quality Assurance System certified by CETECOM ICT Services GmbH  
in compliance with

- **Essential Requirements of the Directive 1999/5/EC (R&TTE)**

The presumption of conformity with the essential requirements regarding  
Directive 1999/5/EC (R&TTE) is ensured according to

Art. 3.1 a)	Safety:	<b>EN 60950-1:2006 + A11:2009</b> (equivalent to 2006/95/EC)
Art. 3.1 a)	EMF/SAR:	<b>not applicable</b>
Art. 3.1 a)	Acoustic Shock:	<b>ES 200 677 V1.2.1, Annex B</b>
Art. 3.1 b)	EMC:	<b>EN 55022:2006 + A1:2007</b> <b>EN 55024:1998 + A1:2001 + A2:2003</b> (equivalent to 2004/108/EC)
Art. 3.2	Radio:	<b>not applicable</b>

- **Directive 2009/125/EC (ecodesign requirements for energy-related products)**

The presumption of conformity with the Directive 2009/125/EC is ensured  
according to

External power supplies:	<b>Regulation (EC) No 278/2009</b>	
Standby and off mode:	<b>Regulation (EC) No 1275/2008</b>	<b>Not applicable</b>

The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE and the 0682 for the  
Notified Body. Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Additionally the mentioned product is conform to the following standard:  
TBR 38

Bocholt, 26 November 2009  
.....  
Place and Date

  
.....  
Mr. Alt  
Senior Approvals Manager

### Declaration of Conformity

We, Siemens AG  
Information and Communication Mobile  
Cordless Products  
ICM CP

Frankenstrasse 2  
46395 Bocholt  
Germany

declare, that the hereinafter mentioned product is manufactured according to our Full Quality Assurance System certified by CETECOM ICT Services GmbH with the registration number "Q810820M" in compliance with

#### **ANNEX V of the R&TTE-Directive 99/05/EC**

**Product:** „Gigaset 200“ FP Belgian Version  
Fixed Part according DECT Standard

The presumption of conformity with the essential requirements regarding Council Directive 99/05/EC is ensured according to

Art. 3.1 a)	Safety:	<b>EN60950</b> <i>(equivalent to 73/23/EC)</i>
Art. 3.1 a)	EMF/SAR:	<b>99/519/EC (EU-Council Recommendation)</b> <i>ES59005 (SAR Test Method)</i> <i>ICNIRP Guideline</i>
Art. 3.1 a)	Acoustic Shock:	<b>Not applicable</b>
Art. 3.1 b)	EMC:	<b>ETS 300 329</b> <i>(equivalent to 89/336/EC)</i>
Art. 3.2	Radio:	<b>TBR 6</b>

The product is labelled with the European Approvals Marking CE and the 0682 for the notified Body.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this Declaration.

Additionally the above mentioned product conforms to the following standards:

TBR 10, TBR 38  
I-CTR37 except Annex II and TBR 21: 4.7.1

Bocholt, 31 October 2001  
.....  
Place and Date

  
.....  
Mr. Leiblich  
Senior Approvals Manager



## Declaration of Conformity

We, Siemens AG  
Information and Communication mobile  
Communication Devices  
ICM CD

Frankenstrasse 2  
46395 Bocholt  
Germany

declare, that the hereinafter mentioned product is manufactured according to our Full Quality Assurance System certified by CETECOM ICT Services GmbH with the registration number "Q810820M" in compliance with

### **ANNEX V of the R&TTE-Directive 99/05/EC**

**Product:** „Gigaset 3010“ Ratio Step 7 Belgian Version  
Fixed Part according DECT Standard

The presumption of conformity with the essential requirements regarding Council Directive 99/05/EC is ensured according to

Art. 3.1 a)	Safety:	<b>EN60950</b> <i>(equivalent to 73/23/EC)</i>
Art. 3.1 a)	EMF/SAR:	<b>99/519/EC (EU-Council Recommendation)</b> <i>ES59005 (SAR Test Method)</i> <i>ICNIRP Guideline</i>
Art. 3.1 a)	Acoustic Shock	<b>Not applicable</b>
Art. 3.1 b)	EMC:	<b>ETS 300 329</b> <i>(equivalent to 89/336/EC)</i>
Art. 3.2	Radio:	<b>TBR 6</b>

The product is labelled with the European Approvals Marking CE and the 0682 for the notified Body.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this Declaration.

Additionally the above mentioned product conforms to the following standards:

TBR 10, TBR 22, TBR 38  
I-CTR 37 except Annex II and TBR21; 4.2

Bocholt, 23 May 2000  
.....  
Place and Date

  
.....  
Mr. Leiblich  
Senior Approvals Manager

## Declaration of Conformity

We, Siemens AG  
Information and Communication mobile  
Communication Devices  
ICM CD

Frankenstrasse 2  
46395 Bocholt  
Germany

declare, that the hereinafter mentioned product is manufactured according to our Full Quality Assurance System certified by CETECOM ICT Services GmbH with the registration number "Q810820M" in compliance with

### **ANNEX V of the R&TTE-Directive 99/05/EC**

**Product:** „Gigaset 3010 Micro“ Ratio Step 7 Belgian Version  
Fixed Part according DECT Standard

The presumption of conformity with the essential requirements regarding Council Directive 99/05/EC is ensured according to

Art. 3.1 a)	Safety:	<b>EN60950</b> <i>(equivalent to 73/23/EC)</i>
Art. 3.1 a)	EMF/SAR:	<b>99/519/EC (EU-Council Recommendation)</b> <i>ES59005 (SAR Test Method)</i> <i>ICNIRP Guideline</i>
Art. 3.1 a)	Acoustic Shock	<b>Not applicable</b>
Art. 3.1 b)	EMC:	<b>ETS 300 329</b> <i>(equivalent to 89/336/EC)</i>
Art. 3.2	Radio:	<b>TBR 6</b>

The product is labelled with the European Approvals Marking CE and the 0682 for the notified Body.  
Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this Declaration.

Additionally the above mentioned product conforms to the following standards:

TBR 10, TBR 22, TBR 38  
I-CTR 37 except Annex II

Bocholt, 12 July 2000  
.....  
Place and Date

  
.....  
Mr. Leiblich  
Senior Approvals Manager

### Declaration of Conformity

We, Siemens AG  
Information and Communication Mobile Devices  
Cordless Products  
ICM D CP

Frankenstrasse 2  
46395 Bocholt  
Germany

declare, that the hereinafter mentioned product is manufactured according to our Full Quality Assurance System certified by CETECOM ICT Services GmbH with the registration number "Q810820M" in compliance with

#### **ANNEX V of the R&TTE-Directive 99/05/EC**

**Product:** „Gigaset 3015“ Belgian Version  
Fixed Part according DECT Standard

The presumption of conformity with the essential requirements regarding Council Directive 99/05/EC is ensured according to

Art. 3.1 a)	Safety:	<b>EN60950</b> <i>(equivalent to 73/23/EC)</i>
Art. 3.1 a)	EMF/SAR:	<b>99/519/EC (EU-Council Recommendation)</b> <i>ES59005 (SAR Test Method)</i> <i>ICNIRP Guideline</i>
Art. 3.1 a)	Acoustic Shock:	<b>Not applicable</b>
Art. 3.1 b)	EMC:	<b>ETS 300 329</b> <i>(equivalent to 89/336/EC)</i>
Art. 3.2	Radio:	<b>TBR 6</b>

The product is labelled with the European Approvals Marking CE and the 0682 for the notified Body.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this Declaration.

Additionally the above mentioned product conforms to the following standards:

TBR 10, TBR 22

Bocholt, 27 March 2001  
.....  
Place and Date

  
.....  
Mr. Leiblich  
Senior Approvals Manager

### Declaration of Conformity

We, Siemens AG  
Information and Communication Mobile  
Cordless Products  
ICM CP

Frankenstrasse 2  
46395 Bocholt  
Germany

declare, that the hereinafter mentioned product is manufactured according to our Full Quality Assurance System certified by CETECOM ICT Services GmbH with the registration number "Q810820M" in compliance with

#### **ANNEX V of the R&TTE-Directive 99/05/EC**

**Product:** „Gigaset 3070isdn“ **Step 6 Belgian Version**  
Fixed Part with ISDN Interface according DECT Standard

The presumption of conformity with the essential requirements regarding Council Directive 99/05/EC is ensured according to

Art. 3.1 a)	Safety:	<b>EN60950</b> <i>(equivalent to 73/23/EC)</i>
Art. 3.1 a)	EMF/SAR:	<b>99/519/EC (EU-Council Recommendation)</b> <i>ES59005 (SAR Test Method)</i> <i>ICNIRP Guideline</i>
Art. 3.1 a)	Acoustic Shock	<b>Not Applicable</b>
Art. 3.1 b)	EMC:	<b>ETS 300 329</b> <i>(equivalent to 89/336/EC)</i>
Art. 3.2	Radio:	<b>TBR 6</b>

The product is labelled with the European Approvals Marking CE and the 0682 for the notified Body.  
Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this Declaration.

Additionally the above mentioned product conforms to the following standards:

TBR 10, TBR 22, TBR 3

Bocholt, 10 January 2001  
.....  
Place and Date



.....  
Mr. Leiblich  
Senior Approvals Manager

### Declaration of Conformity

We, Siemens AG  
Information and Communication Mobile  
Cordless Products  
ICM CP

Frankenstrasse 2  
46395 Bocholt  
Germany

declare, that the hereinafter mentioned product is manufactured according to our Full Quality Assurance System certified by CETECOM ICT Services GmbH with the registration number "Q810820M" in compliance with

#### **ANNEX V of the R&TTE-Directive 99/05/EC**

**Product:** „Gigaset 4000 Comfort“ **Belgian Version**  
Portable Part according to DECT Standard

The presumption of conformity with the essential requirements regarding Council Directive 99/05/EC is ensured according to

Art. 3.1 a)	Safety:	<b>EN60950</b> <i>(equivalent to 73/23/EC)</i>
Art. 3.1 a)	EMF/SAR:	<b>99/519/EC (EU-Council Recommendation)</b> <i>ES59005 (SAR Test Method)</i> <i>ICNIRP Guideline</i>
Art. 3.1 a) Acoustic Shock:		<b>TBR 10</b>
Art. 3.1 b)	EMC:	<b>ETS 300 329</b> <i>(equivalent to 89/336/EC)</i>
Art. 3.2	Radio:	<b>TBR 6</b>

The product is labelled with the European Approvals Marking CE and the 0682 for the Notified Body.  
Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this Declaration.

Additionally the above mentioned product conforms to the following standards:

TBR 10, TBR 22

Bocholt, 16 July 2001  
.....  
Place and Date

  
.....  
Mr. Leiblich  
Senior Approvals Manager

### Declaration of Conformity

We, Siemens AG  
Information and Communication Mobile  
Cordless Products  
ICM CP

Frankenstrasse 2  
46395 Bocholt  
Germany

declare, that the hereinafter mentioned product is manufactured according to our Full Quality Assurance System certified by CETECOM ICT Services GmbH with the registration number "Q810820M" in compliance with

#### **ANNEX V of the R&TTE-Directive 99/05/EC**

**Product:** „Gigaset 4000 Micro“ Belgian Version  
Portable Part according to DECT Standard

The presumption of conformity with the essential requirements regarding Council Directive 99/05/EC is ensured according to

Art. 3.1 a)	Safety:	<b>EN60950</b> <i>(equivalent to 73/23/EC)</i>
Art. 3.1 a)	EMF/SAR:	<b>99/519/EC (EU-Council Recommendation)</b> <i>ES59005 (SAR Test Method)</i> <i>ICNIRP Guideline</i>
Art. 3.1 a) Acoustic Shock:		<b>TBR 10</b>
Art. 3.1 b)	EMC:	<b>ETS 300 329</b> <i>(equivalent to 89/336/EC)</i>
Art. 3.2	Radio:	<b>EN 301 406</b>

The product is labelled with the European Approvals Marking CE and the 0682 for the Notified Body.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this Declaration.

Additionally the above mentioned product conforms to the following standards:

TBR 22

Bocholt, 04 December 2001  
.....  
Place and Date



.....  
Mr. Leiblich  
Senior Approvals Manager

### Declaration of Conformity

We, Siemens AG  
Information and Communication Mobile  
Cordless Products  
ICM CP

Frankenstrasse 2  
46395 Bocholt  
Germany

declare, that the hereinafter mentioned product is manufactured according to our Full Quality Assurance System certified by CETECOM ICT Services GmbH with the registration number "Q810820M" in compliance with

#### **ANNEX V of the R&TTE-Directive 99/05/EC**

**Product:** „Gigaset 4010 Classic“ Belgian Version  
Fixed Part according DECT Standard

The presumption of conformity with the essential requirements regarding Council Directive 99/05/EC is ensured according to

Art. 3.1 a)	Safety:	<b>EN60950</b> <i>(equivalent to 73/23/EC)</i>
Art. 3.1 a)	EMF/SAR:	<b>99/519/EC (EU-Council Recommendation)</b> <i>ES59005 (SAR Test Method)</i> <i>ICNIRP Guideline</i>
Art. 3.1 a)	Acoustic Shock:	<b>Not applicable</b>
Art. 3.1 b)	EMC:	<b>ETS 300 329</b> <i>(equivalent to 89/336/EC)</i>
Art. 3.2	Radio:	<b>TBR 6</b>

The product is labelled with the European Approvals Marking CE and the 0682 for the notified Body.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this Declaration.

Additionally the above mentioned product conforms to the following standards:

TBR 10, TBR 22, TBR 38  
I-CTR37 except Annex II and TBR 21: 4.7.1

Bocholt, 27 August 2001  
.....  
Place and Date



.....  
Mr. Leiblich  
Senior Approvals Manager

### Declaration of Conformity

We, Siemens AG  
Information and Communication Mobile  
Cordless Products  
ICM CP

Frankenstrasse 2  
46395 Bocholt  
Germany

declare, that the hereinafter mentioned product is manufactured according to our Full Quality Assurance System certified by CETECOM ICT Services GmbH with the registration number "Q810820M" in compliance with

#### **ANNEX V of the R&TTE-Directive 99/05/EC**

**Product:** „Gigaset 4010 Comfort“ Belgian Version  
Fixed Part according DECT Standard

The presumption of conformity with the essential requirements regarding Council Directive 99/05/EC is ensured according to

Art. 3.1 a)	Safety:	<b>EN60950</b> <i>(equivalent to 73/23/EC)</i>
Art. 3.1 a)	EMF/SAR:	<b>99/519/EC (EU-Council Recommendation)</b> <i>ES59005 (SAR Test Method)</i> <i>ICNIRP Guideline</i>
Art. 3.1 a)	Acoustic Shock:	<b>Not applicable</b>
Art. 3.1 b)	EMC:	<b>ETS 300 329</b> <i>(equivalent to 89/336/EC)</i>
Art. 3.2	Radio:	<b>TBR 6</b>

The product is labelled with the European Approvals Marking CE and the 0682 for the notified Body.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this Declaration.

Additionally the above mentioned product conforms to the following standards:

TBR 10, TBR 22, TBR 38  
I-CTR37 except Annex II and TBR 21: 4.7.1

Bocholt, 27 August 2001  
.....  
Place and Date



.....  
Mr. Leiblich  
Senior Approvals Manager



### Declaration of Conformity

We, Siemens AG  
Information and Communication Mobile  
Cordless Products  
ICM CP

Frankenstrasse 2  
46395 Bocholt  
Germany

declare, that the hereinafter mentioned product is manufactured according to our Full Quality Assurance System certified by CETECOM ICT Services GmbH with the registration number "Q810820M" in compliance with

#### **ANNEX V of the R&TTE-Directive 99/05/EC**

**Product:** „Gigaset 4010 Micro“ FP Belgian Version  
Fixed Part according DECT Standard

The presumption of conformity with the essential requirements regarding Council Directive 99/05/EC is ensured according to

Art. 3.1 a)	Safety:	<b>EN60950</b> <i>(equivalent to 73/23/EC)</i>
Art. 3.1 a)	EMF/SAR:	<b>99/519/EC (EU-Council Recommendation)</b> <i>ES59005 (SAR Test Method)</i> <i>ICNIRP Guideline</i>
Art. 3.1 a)	Acoustic Shock:	<b>Not applicable</b>
Art. 3.1 b)	EMC:	<b>ETS 300 329</b> <i>(equivalent to 89/336/EC)</i>
Art. 3.2	Radio:	<b>EN 301 406</b>

The product is labelled with the European Approvals Marking CE and the 0682 for the notified Body.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this Declaration.

Additionally the above mentioned product conforms to the following standards:

TBR 10, TBR 22, TBR 38  
I-CTR37 except Annex II and TBR 21: 4.7.1

Bocholt, 04 December 2001  
.....  
Place and Date

  
.....  
Mr. Leiblich  
Senior Approvals Manager

### Declaration of Conformity

We, Siemens AG  
Information and Communication Mobile  
Cordless Products  
ICM CP

Frankenstrasse 2  
46395 Bocholt  
Germany

declare, that the hereinafter mentioned product is manufactured according to our Full Quality Assurance System certified by CETECOM ICT Services GmbH with the registration number "Q810820M" in compliance with

#### **ANNEX V of the R&TTE-Directive 99/05/EC**

**Product:** „Gigaset 4015 Classic“Belgian Version  
Fixed Part according DECT Standard

The presumption of conformity with the essential requirements regarding Council Directive 99/05/EC is ensured according to

Art. 3.1 a)	Safety:	<b>EN60950</b> <i>(equivalent to 73/23/EC)</i>
Art. 3.1 a)	EMF/SAR:	<b>99/519/EC (EU-Council Recommendation)</b> <i>ES59005 (SAR Test Method)</i> <i>ICNIRP Guideline</i>
Art. 3.1 a)	Acoustic Shock:	<b>Not applicable</b>
Art. 3.1 b)	EMC:	<b>ETS 300 329</b> <i>(equivalent to 89/336/EC)</i>
Art. 3.2	Radio:	<b>EN 301 406</b>

The product is labelled with the European Approvals Marking CE and the 0682 for the notified Body.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this Declaration.

Additionally the above mentioned product conforms to the following standards:

TBR 10, TBR 22, TBR 38  
I-CTR37 except Annex II and TBR 21: 4.7.1

Bocholt, 15 November 2001  
.....  
Place and Date



.....  
Mr. Leiblich  
Senior Approvals Manager

### Declaration of Conformity

We, Siemens AG  
Information and Communication Mobile  
Cordless Products  
ICM CP

Frankenstrasse 2  
46395 Bocholt  
Germany

declare, that the hereinafter mentioned product is manufactured according to our Full Quality Assurance System certified by CETECOM ICT Services GmbH in compliance with

#### **ANNEX V of the R&TTE-Directive 1999/5/EC**

**Product:** „Gigaset A110“ Belgian Version  
Fixed Part according DECT Standard

The presumption of conformity with the essential requirements regarding Council Directive 99/05/EC is ensured according to

Art. 3.1 a)	Safety:	<b>EN 60950</b> <i>(equivalent to 73/23/EC)</i>
Art. 3.1 a)	EMF/SAR:	<b>99/519/EC (EU-Council Recommendation)</b> <b>EN 50360</b>
Art. 3.1 a)	Acoustic Shock:	<b>Not applicable</b>
Art. 3.1 b)	EMC:	<b>EN 301 489-1/6</b> <i>(equivalent to 89/336/EC)</i>
Art. 3.2	Radio:	<b>EN 301 406</b>

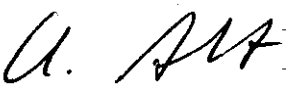
The product is labelled with the European Approvals Marking CE and the 0682 for the notified Body.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this Declaration.

Additionally the above mentioned product conforms to the following standards:

TBR 10, TBR 38  
I-CTR37 except Annex II and TBR 21: 4.7.1

Bocholt, 18 December 2003  
.....  
Place and Date

  
.....  
Mr. Alt  
Senior Approvals Manager

## Declaration of Conformity

We, Siemens Home and Office Communication Devices GmbH & Co. KG  
Frankenstrasse 2  
46395 Bocholt  
Germany

declare, that the hereinafter mentioned product is manufactured according to our  
Full Quality Assurance System certified by CETECOM ICT Services GmbH  
in compliance with

### Annex V of the Directive 1999/5/EC ( R&TTE )

**Product:** „Gigaset A120“ Belgian Version  
Fixed Part according DECT Standard

The presumption of conformity with the essential requirements regarding  
Directive 1999/5/EC ( R&TTE ) is ensured according to

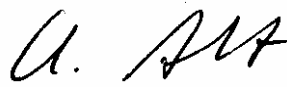
Art. 3.1 a)	Safety:	<b>EN 60950-1</b> ( <i>equivalent to Directive 73/23/EC</i> )
Art. 3.1 a)	EMF/SAR:	<b>EN 50360</b> ( <i>Council Recommendation 1999/519/EC</i> )
Art. 3.1 a)	Acoustic Shock:	<b>Not applicable</b>
Art. 3.1 b)	EMC:	<b>EN 301 489-1 / EN 301 489-6</b> ( <i>equivalent to Directive 89/336/EC</i> )
Art. 3.2	Radio:	<b>EN 301 406</b>

The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE and  
the 0682 for the Notified Body.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Additionally the above mentioned product is conform to the following standards:  
TBR 10, TBR 22, TBR 38, I-CTR37 except Annex II and TBR 21: 4.7.1

Bocholt, 04 October 2005  
.....  
Place and Date

  
.....  
Mr. Alt  
Senior Approvals Manager

# Gigaset

## Declaration of Conformity (DoC)

for

### "Gigaset A120" Belgian Version

Fixed Part according to DECT Standard

We, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstrasse 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product to which the declaration relates is manufactured according to our Full Quality Assurance System, certified by CETECOM ICT Services GmbH, in conformity with the essential requirements and other relevant requirements of the

#### (R&TTE) Directive 1999/5/EC (Annex V)

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

Art. 3.1 a) Safety: **EN 60950-1:2006 + A11:2009 + A1:2010 + A12:2011**  
(equivalent to Directive 2006/95/EC)

Art. 3.1 a) EMF/SAR: **EN 62311:2008**  
(Council Recommendation 1999/519/EC)

Art. 3.1 a) Acoustic Shock: **Not applicable**

Art. 3.1 b) EMC: **EN 301 489-1 V1.8.1**  
**EN 301 489-6 V1.3.1**  
(equivalent to Directive 2004/108/EC)

Art. 3.2 Radio: **EN 301 406 V2.1.1**

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

#### Directive 2009/125/EC (ecodesign requirements for energy-related products)

The product is in conformity with the following regulations:

External Power Supplies **Regulation (EC) No 278/2009**

Standby and Off Mode **Regulation (EC) No 1275/2008** **Not applicable**

**CE 0682**

The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE and the 0682 for the Notified Body.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Additionally the mentioned product is conform to the following standards:

ES 203 021, TBR 10, TBR 22, TBR 38

Bocholt, 29 February 2012

Place and date



Mr. Alt  
Senior Approvals Manager

# Gigaset

## Declaration of Conformity (DoC) [9636\_1]

for

### "Gigaset A120H" Belgian Version

Portable Part according to DECT Standard

We, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstraße 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product to which the declaration relates is manufactured according to our Full Quality Assurance System, certified by CETECOM ICT Services GmbH, in conformity with the essential requirements and other relevant requirements of the

#### (R&TTE) Directive 1999/5/EC (Annex V)

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

Art. 3.1 a) Safety: **EN 60950-1:2006 + A11:2009 + A1:2010 + A12:2011 + AC:2011**

*(equivalent to Directive 2006/95/EC)*

Art. 3.1 a) EMF/SAR: **EN 62479:2010**

*(Council Recommendation 1999/519/EC)*

Art. 3.1 a) Acoustic Shock: **TBR 10, Annex D**

Art. 3.1 b) EMC: **EN 301 489-1 V1.9.2**

**EN 301 489-6 V1.3.1**

*(equivalent to Directive 2004/108/EC)*

Art. 3.2 Radio: **EN 301 406 V2.1.1**

**CE 0682**

The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE and the 0682 for the Notified Body.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Additionally the mentioned product is conform to the following standards:

TBR 10, TBR 22

Bocholt, 28 June 2013

Place and date



Mr. Alt

Senior Approvals Manager

# Gigaset

## Declaration of Conformity (DoC) [9636\_2]

for

### "Gigaset A120H" Belgian Version

Portable Part according to DECT Standard

We, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstraße 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

#### **Directive 2009/125/EC (ecodesign requirements for energy-related products)**

The product is in conformity with the following regulations:

External Power Supplies

**Regulation (EC) No 278/2009**

Standby and Off Mode

**Regulation (EC) No 1275/2008**

**Not applicable**

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

#### **Directive 2011/65/EU (Restriction of the use of certain hazardous substances (RoHS))**

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

Documentation according to

**EN 50581:2012**



The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Bocholt, 28 June 2013

.....  
Place and date

.....  
Mr. Alt

Senior Approvals Manager

# Gigaset

## Declaration of Conformity (DoC)

for

### "Gigaset A120 Duo" Belgian Version

Delivery Unit according to DECT Standard

We, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstrasse 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product to which the declaration relates is manufactured according to our Full Quality Assurance System, certified by CETECOM ICT Services GmbH, in conformity with the essential requirements and other relevant requirements of the

#### (R&TTE) Directive 1999/5/EC (Annex V)

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

Art. 3.1 a) Safety: **EN 60950-1:2006 + A11:2009 + A1:2010 + A12:2011**  
(equivalent to Directive 2006/95/EC)

Art. 3.1 a) EMF/SAR: **EN 62311:2008**  
**EN 50371:2002**  
(Council Recommendation 1999/519/EC)

Art. 3.1 a) Acoustic Shock: **TBR 10, Annex D**

Art. 3.1 b) EMC: **EN 301 489-1 V1.8.1**  
**EN 301 489-6 V1.3.1**  
(equivalent to Directive 2004/108/EC)

Art. 3.2 Radio: **EN 301 406 V2.1.1**

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

#### Directive 2009/125/EC (ecodesign requirements for energy-related products)

The product is in conformity with the following regulations:

External Power Supplies **Regulation (EC) No 278/2009**

Standby and Off Mode **Regulation (EC) No 1275/2008** **Not applicable**

**CE 0682**

The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE and the 0682 for the Notified Body.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Additionally the mentioned product is conform to the following standards:

ES 203 021, TBR 10, TBR 22, TBR 38

Bocholt, 13 March 2012

Place and date



Mr. Alt  
Senior Approvals Manager



# Gigaset

## Declaration of Conformity (DoC)

for

### "Gigaset A120 Trio" Belgian Version

Delivery Unit according to DECT Standard

We, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstrasse 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product to which the declaration relates is manufactured according to our Full Quality Assurance System, certified by CETECOM ICT Services GmbH, in conformity with the essential requirements and other relevant requirements of the

#### (R&TTE) Directive 1999/5/EC (Annex V)

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

Art. 3.1 a) Safety: **EN 60950-1:2006 + A11:2009 + A1:2010 + A12:2011**  
(equivalent to Directive 2006/95/EC)

Art. 3.1 a) EMF/SAR: **EN 62311:2008**  
**EN 50371:2002**  
(Council Recommendation 1999/519/EC)

Art. 3.1 a) Acoustic Shock: **TBR 10, Annex D**

Art. 3.1 b) EMC: **EN 301 489-1 V1.8.1**  
**EN 301 489-6 V1.3.1**  
(equivalent to Directive 2004/108/EC)

Art. 3.2 Radio: **EN 301 406 V2.1.1**

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

#### Directive 2009/125/EC (ecodesign requirements for energy-related products)

The product is in conformity with the following regulations:

External Power Supplies **Regulation (EC) No 278/2009**

Standby and Off Mode **Regulation (EC) No 1275/2008** **Not applicable**

**CE 0682**

The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE and the 0682 for the Notified Body.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Additionally the mentioned product is conform to the following standards:

ES 203 021, TBR 10, TBR 22, TBR 38

Bocholt, 14 March 2012

Place and date



Mr. Alt  
Senior Approvals Manager

# Gigaset

## Declaration of Conformity (DoC)

for

### "Gigaset A120A" Belgian Version

Fixed Part according to DECT Standard

We, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstrasse 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product to which the declaration relates is manufactured according to our Full Quality Assurance System, certified by CETECOM ICT Services GmbH, in conformity with the essential requirements and other relevant requirements of the

#### (R&TTE) Directive 1999/5/EC (Annex V)

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

Art. 3.1 a) Safety: **EN 60950-1:2006 + A11:2009 + A1:2010 + A12:2011**  
(equivalent to Directive 2006/95/EC)

Art. 3.1 a) EMF/SAR: **EN 62311:2008**  
(Council Recommendation 1999/519/EC)

Art. 3.1 a) Acoustic Shock: **Not applicable**

Art. 3.1 b) EMC: **EN 301 489-1 V1.8.1**  
**EN 301 489-6 V1.3.1**  
(equivalent to Directive 2004/108/EC)

Art. 3.2 Radio: **EN 301 406 V2.1.1**

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

#### Directive 2009/125/EC (ecodesign requirements for energy-related products)

The product is in conformity with the following regulations:

External Power Supplies **Regulation (EC) No 278/2009**

Standby and Off Mode **Regulation (EC) No 1275/2008** **Not applicable**

**CE 0682**

The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE and the 0682 for the Notified Body.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Additionally the mentioned product is conform to the following standards:

ES 203 021, TBR 10, TBR 22, TBR 38

Bocholt, 29 February 2012

Place and date



Mr. Alt  
Senior Approvals Manager

# Gigaset

## Declaration of Conformity (DoC)

for

### "Gigaset A120A Duo" Belgian Version

Delivery Unit according to DECT Standard

We, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstrasse 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product to which the declaration relates is manufactured according to our Full Quality Assurance System, certified by CETECOM ICT Services GmbH, in conformity with the essential requirements and other relevant requirements of the

#### (R&TTE) Directive 1999/5/EC (Annex V)

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

Art. 3.1 a) Safety: **EN 60950-1:2006 + A11:2009 + A1:2010 + A12:2011**  
(equivalent to Directive 2006/95/EC)

Art. 3.1 a) EMF/SAR: **EN 62311:2008**  
**EN 50371:2002**  
(Council Recommendation 1999/519/EC)

Art. 3.1 a) Acoustic Shock: **TBR 10, Annex D**

Art. 3.1 b) EMC: **EN 301 489-1 V1.8.1**  
**EN 301 489-6 V1.3.1**  
(equivalent to Directive 2004/108/EC)

Art. 3.2 Radio: **EN 301 406 V2.1.1**

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

#### Directive 2009/125/EC (ecodesign requirements for energy-related products)

The product is in conformity with the following regulations:

External Power Supplies **Regulation (EC) No 278/2009**

Standby and Off Mode **Regulation (EC) No 1275/2008** **Not applicable**

**CE 0682**

The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE and the 0682 for the Notified Body.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Additionally the mentioned product is conform to the following standards:

ES 203 021, TBR 10, TBR 22, TBR 38

Bocholt, 14 March 2012

Place and date



Mr. Alt  
Senior Approvals Manager

# Gigaset

## Declaration of Conformity (DoC)

for

### "Gigaset A120A Trio" Belgian Version

Delivery Unit according to DECT Standard

We, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstrasse 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product to which the declaration relates is manufactured according to our Full Quality Assurance System, certified by CETECOM ICT Services GmbH, in conformity with the essential requirements and other relevant requirements of the

#### (R&TTE) Directive 1999/5/EC (Annex V)

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

Art. 3.1 a) Safety: **EN 60950-1:2006 + A11:2009 + A1:2010 + A12:2011**  
(equivalent to Directive 2006/95/EC)

Art. 3.1 a) EMF/SAR: **EN 62311:2008**  
**EN 50371:2002**  
(Council Recommendation 1999/519/EC)

Art. 3.1 a) Acoustic Shock: **TBR 10, Annex D**

Art. 3.1 b) EMC: **EN 301 489-1 V1.8.1**  
**EN 301 489-6 V1.3.1**  
(equivalent to Directive 2004/108/EC)

Art. 3.2 Radio: **EN 301 406 V2.1.1**

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

#### Directive 2009/125/EC (ecodesign requirements for energy-related products)

The product is in conformity with the following regulations:

External Power Supplies **Regulation (EC) No 278/2009**

Standby and Off Mode **Regulation (EC) No 1275/2008** **Not applicable**

**CE 0682**

The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE and the 0682 for the Notified Body.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Additionally the mentioned product is conform to the following standards:

ES 203 021, TBR 10, TBR 22, TBR 38

Bocholt, 14 March 2012

Place and date



Mr. Alt  
Senior Approvals Manager

# Gigaset

## Declaration of Conformity (DoC) [10579\_1]

for

### "Gigaset A130" Belgian Version

Fixed Part according to DECT Standard

We, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstraße 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product to which the declaration relates is manufactured according to our Full Quality Assurance System, certified by CETECOM ICT Services GmbH, in conformity with the essential requirements and other relevant requirements of the

#### (R&TTE) Directive 1999/5/EC (Annex V)

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

Art. 3.1 a) Safety: **EN 60950-1:2006 + A11:2009 + A1:2010 + A12:2011 + AC:2011**

*(equivalent to Directive 2006/95/EC)*

Art. 3.1 a) EMF/SAR: **EN 62311:2008**

*(Council Recommendation 1999/519/EC)*

Art. 3.1 a) Acoustic Shock: **Not applicable**

Art. 3.1 b) EMC: **EN 301 489-1 V1.9.2**

**EN 301 489-6 V1.3.1**

*(equivalent to Directive 2004/108/EC)*

Art. 3.2 Radio: **EN 301 406 V2.1.1**

**CE 0682**

The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE and the 0682 for the Notified Body.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Additionally the mentioned product is conform to the following standards:

ES 203 021, TBR 10, TBR 22, TBR 38

Bocholt, 03 July 2013

Place and date



Mr. Alt

Senior Approvals Manager

# Gigaset

## Declaration of Conformity (DoC) [10579\_2]

for

### "Gigaset A130" Belgian Version

Fixed Part according to DECT Standard

We, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstraße 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

#### **Directive 2009/125/EC (ecodesign requirements for energy-related products)**

The product is in conformity with the following regulations:

External Power Supplies

**Regulation (EC) No 278/2009**

Standby and Off Mode

**Regulation (EC) No 1275/2008**

**Not applicable**

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

#### **Directive 2011/65/EU (Restriction of the use of certain hazardous substances (RoHS))**

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

Documentation according to

**EN 50581:2012**



The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Bocholt, 03 July 2013

Place and date

Mr. Alt

Senior Approvals Manager

# Gigaset

## Declaration of Conformity (DoC) [10581\_1]

for

### "Gigaset A130 Duo" Belgian Version

Delivery Unit according to DECT Standard

We, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstraße 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product to which the declaration relates is manufactured according to our Full Quality Assurance System, certified by CETECOM ICT Services GmbH, in conformity with the essential requirements and other relevant requirements of the

#### (R&TTE) Directive 1999/5/EC (Annex V)

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

Art. 3.1 a) Safety: **EN 60950-1:2006 + A11:2009 + A1:2010 + A12:2011 + AC:2011**

*(equivalent to Directive 2006/95/EC)*

Art. 3.1 a) EMF/SAR: **EN 62479:2010**  
**EN 62311:2008**

*(Council Recommendation 1999/519/EC)*

Art. 3.1 a) Acoustic Shock: **TBR 10, Annex D**

Art. 3.1 b) EMC: **EN 301 489-1 V1.9.2**  
**EN 301 489-6 V1.3.1**

*(equivalent to Directive 2004/108/EC)*

Art. 3.2 Radio: **EN 301 406 V2.1.1**

**CE 0682**

The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE and the 0682 for the Notified Body.

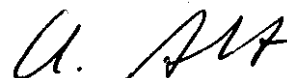
Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Additionally the mentioned product is conform to the following standards:

ES 203 021, TBR 10, TBR 22, TBR 38

Bocholt, 03 July 2013

Place and date



Mr. Alt  
Senior Approvals Manager

# Gigaset

## Declaration of Conformity (DoC) [10581\_2]

for

### "Gigaset A130 Duo" Belgian Version

Delivery Unit according to DECT Standard

We, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstraße 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

#### **Directive 2009/125/EC (ecodesign requirements for energy-related products)**

The product is in conformity with the following regulations:

External Power Supplies

**Regulation (EC) No 278/2009**

Standby and Off Mode

**Regulation (EC) No 1275/2008**

**Not applicable**

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

#### **Directive 2011/65/EU (Restriction of the use of certain hazardous substances (RoHS))**

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

Documentation according to **EN 50581:2012**



The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Bocholt, 03 July 2013

Place and date

Mr. Alt

Senior Approvals Manager



# Gigaset

## Declaration of Conformity (DoC) [10580\_1]

for

### "Gigaset A130 Trio" Belgian Version

Delivery Unit according to DECT Standard

We, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstraße 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product to which the declaration relates is manufactured according to our Full Quality Assurance System, certified by CETECOM ICT Services GmbH, in conformity with the essential requirements and other relevant requirements of the

#### (R&TTE) Directive 1999/5/EC (Annex V)

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

Art. 3.1 a) Safety: **EN 60950-1:2006 + A11:2009 + A1:2010 + A12:2011 + AC:2011**

*(equivalent to Directive 2006/95/EC)*

Art. 3.1 a) EMF/SAR: **EN 62479:2010**  
**EN 62311:2008**

*(Council Recommendation 1999/519/EC)*

Art. 3.1 a) Acoustic Shock: **TBR 10, Annex D**

Art. 3.1 b) EMC: **EN 301 489-1 V1.9.2**  
**EN 301 489-6 V1.3.1**

*(equivalent to Directive 2004/108/EC)*

Art. 3.2 Radio: **EN 301 406 V2.1.1**

**CE 0682**

The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE and the 0682 for the Notified Body.

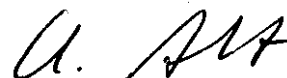
Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Additionally the mentioned product is conform to the following standards:

ES 203 021, TBR 10, TBR 22, TBR 38

Bocholt, 03 July 2013

Place and date



Mr. Alt  
Senior Approvals Manager

# Gigaset

## Declaration of Conformity (DoC) [10580\_2]

for

### "Gigaset A130 Trio" Belgian Version

Delivery Unit according to DECT Standard

We, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstraße 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

#### **Directive 2009/125/EC (ecodesign requirements for energy-related products)**

The product is in conformity with the following regulations:

External Power Supplies

**Regulation (EC) No 278/2009**

Standby and Off Mode

**Regulation (EC) No 1275/2008**

**Not applicable**

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

#### **Directive 2011/65/EU (Restriction of the use of certain hazardous substances (RoHS))**

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

Documentation according to

**EN 50581:2012**



The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Bocholt, 03 July 2013

Place and date

Mr. Alt

Senior Approvals Manager

# Gigaset

## Declaration of Conformity (DoC)

for

### "Gigaset A220" Belgian Version

Fixed Part according to DECT Standard

We, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstrasse 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product to which the declaration relates is manufactured according to our Full Quality Assurance System, certified by CETECOM ICT Services GmbH, in conformity with the essential requirements and other relevant requirements of the

#### (R&TTE) Directive 1999/5/EC (Annex V)

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

Art. 3.1 a) Safety: **EN 60950-1:2006 + A11:2009 + A1:2010 + A12:2011**  
(equivalent to Directive 2006/95/EC)

Art. 3.1 a) EMF/SAR: **EN 62311:2008**  
(Council Recommendation 1999/519/EC)

Art. 3.1 a) Acoustic Shock: **Not applicable**

Art. 3.1 b) EMC: **EN 301 489-1 V1.8.1**  
**EN 301 489-6 V1.3.1**  
(equivalent to Directive 2004/108/EC)

Art. 3.2 Radio: **EN 301 406 V2.1.1**

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

#### Directive 2009/125/EC (ecodesign requirements for energy-related products)

The product is in conformity with the following regulations:

External Power Supplies **Regulation (EC) No 278/2009**

Standby and Off Mode **Regulation (EC) No 1275/2008** **Not applicable**

**CE 0682**

The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE and the 0682 for the Notified Body.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Additionally the mentioned product is conform to the following standards:

ES 203 021, TBR 10, TBR 22, TBR 38

Bocholt, 01 March 2012

Place and date



Mr. Alt  
Senior Approvals Manager

# Gigaset

## Declaration of Conformity (DoC)

for

### "Gigaset A220 Duo" Belgian Version

Delivery Unit according to DECT Standard

We, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstrasse 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product to which the declaration relates is manufactured according to our Full Quality Assurance System, certified by CETECOM ICT Services GmbH, in conformity with the essential requirements and other relevant requirements of the

#### (R&TTE) Directive 1999/5/EC (Annex V)

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

Art. 3.1 a) Safety: **EN 60950-1:2006 + A11:2009 + A1:2010 + A12:2011**  
(equivalent to Directive 2006/95/EC)

Art. 3.1 a) EMF/SAR: **EN 62311:2008**  
**EN 50371:2002**  
(Council Recommendation 1999/519/EC)

Art. 3.1 a) Acoustic Shock: **TBR 10, Annex D**

Art. 3.1 b) EMC: **EN 301 489-1 V1.8.1**  
**EN 301 489-6 V1.3.1**  
(equivalent to Directive 2004/108/EC)

Art. 3.2 Radio: **EN 301 406 V2.1.1**

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

#### Directive 2009/125/EC (ecodesign requirements for energy-related products)

The product is in conformity with the following regulations:

External Power Supplies **Regulation (EC) No 278/2009**

Standby and Off Mode **Regulation (EC) No 1275/2008** **Not applicable**

**CE 0682**

The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE and the 0682 for the Notified Body.


Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Additionally the mentioned product is conform to the following standards:

ES 203 021, TBR 10, TBR 22, TBR 38

Bocholt, 14 May 2012

Place and date



Mr. Alt  
Senior Approvals Manager

# Gigaset

## Declaration of Conformity (DoC)

for

### "Gigaset A220A" Belgian Version

Fixed Part according to DECT Standard

We, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstrasse 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product to which the declaration relates is manufactured according to our Full Quality Assurance System, certified by CETECOM ICT Services GmbH, in conformity with the essential requirements and other relevant requirements of the

#### (R&TTE) Directive 1999/5/EC (Annex V)

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

Art. 3.1 a) Safety: **EN 60950-1:2006 + A11:2009 + A1:2010 + A12:2011**  
(equivalent to Directive 2006/95/EC)

Art. 3.1 a) EMF/SAR: **EN 62311:2008**  
(Council Recommendation 1999/519/EC)

Art. 3.1 a) Acoustic Shock: **Not applicable**

Art. 3.1 b) EMC: **EN 301 489-1 V1.8.1**  
**EN 301 489-6 V1.3.1**  
(equivalent to Directive 2004/108/EC)

Art. 3.2 Radio: **EN 301 406 V2.1.1**

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

#### Directive 2009/125/EC (ecodesign requirements for energy-related products)

The product is in conformity with the following regulations:

External Power Supplies **Regulation (EC) No 278/2009**

Standby and Off Mode **Regulation (EC) No 1275/2008** **Not applicable**

**CE 0682**

The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE and the 0682 for the Notified Body.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Additionally the mentioned product is conform to the following standards:

ES 203 021, TBR 10, TBR 22, TBR 38

Bocholt, 01 March 2012

Place and date



Mr. Alt  
Senior Approvals Manager

# Gigaset

## Declaration of Conformity (DoC)

for

### "Gigaset A220A Duo" Belgian Version

Delivery Unit according to DECT Standard

We, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstrasse 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product to which the declaration relates is manufactured according to our Full Quality Assurance System, certified by CETECOM ICT Services GmbH, in conformity with the essential requirements and other relevant requirements of the

#### (R&TTE) Directive 1999/5/EC (Annex V)

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

Art. 3.1 a) Safety: **EN 60950-1:2006 + A11:2009 + A1:2010 + A12:2011**  
(equivalent to Directive 2006/95/EC)

Art. 3.1 a) EMF/SAR: **EN 62311:2008**  
**EN 50371:2002**  
(Council Recommendation 1999/519/EC)

Art. 3.1 a) Acoustic Shock: **TBR 10, Annex D**

Art. 3.1 b) EMC: **EN 301 489-1 V1.8.1**  
**EN 301 489-6 V1.3.1**  
(equivalent to Directive 2004/108/EC)

Art. 3.2 Radio: **EN 301 406 V2.1.1**

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

#### Directive 2009/125/EC (ecodesign requirements for energy-related products)

The product is in conformity with the following regulations:

External Power Supplies **Regulation (EC) No 278/2009**

Standby and Off Mode **Regulation (EC) No 1275/2008** **Not applicable**

**CE 0682**

The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE and the 0682 for the Notified Body.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Additionally the mentioned product is conform to the following standards:

ES 203 021, TBR 10, TBR 22, TBR 38

Bocholt, 01 March 2012

Place and date



Mr. Alt  
Senior Approvals Manager

# Gigaset

## Declaration of Conformity (DoC)

for

### "Gigaset A220A Trio" Belgian Version

Delivery Unit according to DECT Standard

We, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstrasse 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product to which the declaration relates is manufactured according to our Full Quality Assurance System, certified by CETECOM ICT Services GmbH, in conformity with the essential requirements and other relevant requirements of the

#### (R&TTE) Directive 1999/5/EC (Annex V)

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

Art. 3.1 a) Safety: **EN 60950-1:2006 + A11:2009 + A1:2010 + A12:2011**  
(equivalent to Directive 2006/95/EC)

Art. 3.1 a) EMF/SAR: **EN 62311:2008**  
**EN 50371:2002**  
(Council Recommendation 1999/519/EC)

Art. 3.1 a) Acoustic Shock: **TBR 10, Annex D**

Art. 3.1 b) EMC: **EN 301 489-1 V1.8.1**  
**EN 301 489-6 V1.3.1**  
(equivalent to Directive 2004/108/EC)

Art. 3.2 Radio: **EN 301 406 V2.1.1**

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

#### Directive 2009/125/EC (ecodesign requirements for energy-related products)

The product is in conformity with the following regulations:

External Power Supplies **Regulation (EC) No 278/2009**

Standby and Off Mode **Regulation (EC) No 1275/2008** **Not applicable**

**CE 0682**

The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE and the 0682 for the Notified Body.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Additionally the mentioned product is conform to the following standards:

ES 203 021, TBR 10, TBR 22, TBR 38

Bocholt, 01 March 2012

Place and date



Mr. Alt  
Senior Approvals Manager

# Gigaset

## Declaration of Conformity (DoC) [10406\_1]

for

### "Gigaset A230" Belgian Version

Fixed Part according to DECT Standard

We, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstraße 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product to which the declaration relates is manufactured according to our Full Quality Assurance System, certified by CETECOM ICT Services GmbH, in conformity with the essential requirements and other relevant requirements of the

#### (R&TTE) Directive 1999/5/EC (Annex V)

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

Art. 3.1 a) Safety: **EN 60950-1:2006 + A11:2009 + A1:2010 + A12:2011 + AC:2011**

*(equivalent to Directive 2006/95/EC)*

Art. 3.1 a) EMF/SAR: **EN 62311:2008**

*(Council Recommendation 1999/519/EC)*

Art. 3.1 a) Acoustic Shock: **Not applicable**

Art. 3.1 b) EMC: **EN 301 489-1 V1.9.2**

**EN 301 489-6 V1.3.1**

*(equivalent to Directive 2004/108/EC)*

Art. 3.2 Radio: **EN 301 406 V2.1.1**

**CE 0682**

The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE and the 0682 for the Notified Body.

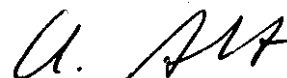
Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Additionally the mentioned product is conform to the following standards:

ES 203 021, TBR 10, TBR 22, TBR 38

Bocholt, 27 May 2013

Place and date



Mr. Alt

Senior Approvals Manager



# Gigaset

## Declaration of Conformity (DoC) [10406\_2]

for

### "Gigaset A230" Belgian Version

Fixed Part according to DECT Standard

We, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstraße 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

#### **Directive 2009/125/EC (ecodesign requirements for energy-related products)**

The product is in conformity with the following regulations:

External Power Supplies

**Regulation (EC) No 278/2009**

Standby and Off Mode

**Regulation (EC) No 1275/2008**

**Not applicable**

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

#### **Directive 2011/65/EU (Restriction of the use of certain hazardous substances (RoHS))**

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

Documentation according to

**EN 50581:2012**



The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Bocholt, 27 May 2013

.....  
Place and date

.....  
Mr. Alt

Senior Approvals Manager

# Gigaset

## Declaration of Conformity (DoC) [10407\_1]

for

### "Gigaset A230 Duo" Belgian Version

Delivery Unit according to DECT Standard

We, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstraße 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product to which the declaration relates is manufactured according to our Full Quality Assurance System, certified by CETECOM ICT Services GmbH, in conformity with the essential requirements and other relevant requirements of the

#### (R&TTE) Directive 1999/5/EC (Annex V)

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

Art. 3.1 a) Safety: **EN 60950-1:2006 + A11:2009 + A1:2010 + A12:2011 + AC:2011**

*(equivalent to Directive 2006/95/EC)*

Art. 3.1 a) EMF/SAR: **EN 62311:2008**  
**EN 62479:2010**

*(Council Recommendation 1999/519/EC)*

Art. 3.1 a) Acoustic Shock: **TBR 10, Annex D**

Art. 3.1 b) EMC: **EN 301 489-1 V1.9.2**  
**EN 301 489-6 V1.3.1**

*(equivalent to Directive 2004/108/EC)*

Art. 3.2 Radio: **EN 301 406 V2.1.1**

**CE 0682**

The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE and the 0682 for the Notified Body.


Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Additionally the mentioned product is conform to the following standards:

ES 203 021, TBR 10, TBR 22, TBR 38

Bocholt, 27 May 2013

Place and date



Mr. Alt  
Senior Approvals Manager

# Gigaset

## Declaration of Conformity (DoC) [10407\_2]

for

### "Gigaset A230 Duo" Belgian Version

Delivery Unit according to DECT Standard

We, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstraße 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

#### **Directive 2009/125/EC (ecodesign requirements for energy-related products)**

The product is in conformity with the following regulations:

External Power Supplies

**Regulation (EC) No 278/2009**

Standby and Off Mode

**Regulation (EC) No 1275/2008**

**Not applicable**

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

#### **Directive 2011/65/EU (Restriction of the use of certain hazardous substances (RoHS))**

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

Documentation according to **EN 50581:2012**



The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Bocholt, 27 May 2013

.....  
Place and date

.....  
Mr. Alt  
Senior Approvals Manager

## Declaration of Conformity

We, Siemens AG  
Communications  
Customer Premises Equipment Devices  
Com CPE

Frankenstrasse 2  
46395 Bocholt  
Germany

declare, that the hereinafter mentioned product is manufactured according to our Full Quality Assurance System certified by CETECOM ICT Services GmbH in compliance with

### ANNEX V of the R&TTE-Directive 1999/5/EC

**Product:** „Gigaset A140“ Belgian Version  
Fixed Part according DECT Standard

The presumption of conformity with the essential requirements regarding Council Directive 99/05/EC is ensured according to

Art. 3.1 a)	Safety:	<b>EN 60950</b> <i>(equivalent to 73/23/EC)</i>
Art. 3.1 a)	EMF/SAR:	<b>99/519/EC (EU-Council Recommendation)</b> <b>EN 50360</b>
Art. 3.1 a)	Acoustic Shock:	<b>Not applicable</b>
Art. 3.1 b)	EMC:	<b>EN 301 489-1 / EN 301 489-6</b> <i>(equivalent to 89/336/EC)</i>
Art. 3.2	Radio:	<b>EN 301 406</b>

The product is labelled with the European Approvals Marking CE and the 0682 for the notified Body.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this Declaration.

Additionally the above mentioned product conforms to the following standards:

TBR 10, TBR 22, TBR 38  
I-CTR37 except Annex II and TBR 21: 4.7.1

Bocholt, 14 October 2004  
.....  
Place and Date



.....  
Mr. Alt  
Senior Approvals Manager

## Declaration of Conformity

We, Siemens AG  
Communications  
Customer Premises Equipment Devices  
Com CPE

Frankenstrasse 2  
46395 Bocholt  
Germany

declare, that the hereinafter mentioned product is manufactured according to our Full Quality Assurance System certified by CETECOM ICT Services GmbH in compliance with

### **ANNEX V of the R&TTE-Directive 1999/5/EC**

**Product:** „Gigaset A140 Duo“ **Belgium Version**  
System + Bundle according DECT Standard

The presumption of conformity with the essential requirements regarding Council Directive 99/05/EC is ensured according to

Art. 3.1 a)	Safety:	<b>EN 60950</b> <i>(equivalent to 73/23/EC)</i>
Art. 3.1 a)	EMF/SAR:	<b>99/519/EC (EU-Council Recommendation)</b> <b>EN 50360</b>
Art. 3.1 a)	Acoustic Shock:	<b>TBR 10</b>
Art. 3.1 b)	EMC:	<b>EN 301 489-1 / EN 301 489-6</b> <i>(equivalent to 89/336/EC)</i>
Art. 3.2	Radio:	<b>EN 301 406</b>

The product is labelled with the European Approvals Marking CE and the 0682 for the notified Body.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this Declaration.

Additionally the above mentioned product conforms to the following standards:

TBR 10, TBR 38  
I-CTR37 except Annex II and TBR 21: 4.7.1

Bocholt, 09 December 2004  
.....  
Place and Date



.....  
Mr. Alt  
Senior Approvals Manager

## Declaration of Conformity

We, Siemens AG  
Communications  
Customer Premises Equipment Devices  
Com CPE

Frankenstrasse 2  
46395 Bocholt  
Germany

declare, that the hereinafter mentioned product is manufactured according to our Full Quality Assurance System certified by CETECOM ICT Services GmbH in compliance with

### **ANNEX V** of the **R&TTE-Directive 1999/5/EC**

**Product:** „**Gigaset A140 Trio**“ **Belgium Version**  
System + Bundles according DECT Standard

The presumption of conformity with the essential requirements regarding Council Directive 99/05/EC is ensured according to

Art. 3.1 a)	Safety:	<b>EN 60950</b> <i>(equivalent to 73/23/EC)</i>
Art. 3.1 a)	EMF/SAR:	<b>99/519/EC (EU-Council Recommendation)</b> <b>EN 50360</b>
Art. 3.1 a)	Acoustic Shock:	<b>TBR 10</b>
Art. 3.1 b)	EMC:	<b>EN 301 489-1 / EN 301 489-6</b> <i>(equivalent to 89/336/EC)</i>
Art. 3.2	Radio:	<b>EN 301 406</b>

The product is labelled with the European Approvals Marking CE and the 0682 for the notified Body.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this Declaration.

Additionally the above mentioned product conforms to the following standards:

TBR 10, TBR 38  
I-CTR37 except Annex II and TBR 21: 4.7.1

Bocholt, 03 May 2005  
.....  
Place and Date



.....  
Mr. Alt  
Senior Approvals Manager

# Gigaset

## Declaration of Conformity (DoC) [11217\_1]

for

### "Gigaset A150 (Fixed Part: Gigaset A150/A250)" Belgian Version

Fixed Part according to DECT Standard

We, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstraße 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product to which the declaration relates is manufactured according to our Full Quality Assurance System, certified by CETECOM ICT Services GmbH, in conformity with the essential requirements and other relevant requirements of the

#### Radio Equipment Directive 2014/53/EU (Annex IV)

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

Art. 3.1 a) Safety: **EN 60950-1:2006 + A11:2009 + A1:2010 + A12:2011 + A2:2013**

Art. 3.1 a) EMF/SAR: **EN 62311:2008**  
(Council Recommendation 1999/519/EC)

Art. 3.1 a) Acoustic Shock: **Not applicable**

Art. 3.1 b) EMC: **EN 301 489-1 V1.9.2**  
**EN 301 489-6 V1.4.1**

Art. 3.2 Radio: **EN 301 406 V2.1.1**

**CE 0682**

The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE and the 0682 for the Notified Body.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Additionally the mentioned product is conform to the following standards:

ES 203 021, TBR 10, TBR 22, TBR 38

Bocholt, 06 October 2016

Place and date



Mr. Alt  
Senior Approvals Manager

# Gigaset

## Declaration of Conformity (DoC) [11217\_2]

for

### "Gigaset A150 (Fixed Part: Gigaset A150/A250)" Belgian Version

Fixed Part according to DECT Standard

We, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstraße 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

#### **Directive 2009/125/EC (ecodesign requirements for energy-related products)**

The product is in conformity with the following regulations:

External Power Supplies

**Regulation (EC) No 278/2009**

Standby and Off Mode

**Regulation (EC) No 801/2013**

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

#### **Directive 2011/65/EU (Restriction of the use of certain hazardous substances (RoHS))**

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

Documentation according to

**EN 50581:2012**



The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Bocholt, 06 October 2016

Place and date

Mr. Alt

Senior Approvals Manager



# Gigaset

## Declaration of Conformity (DoC) [11213\_1]

for

### "Gigaset A150 Duo" Belgian Version

Delivery Unit according to DECT Standard

We, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstraße 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product to which the declaration relates is manufactured according to our Full Quality Assurance System, certified by CETECOM ICT Services GmbH, in conformity with the essential requirements and other relevant requirements of the

#### Radio Equipment Directive 2014/53/EU (Annex IV)

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

Art. 3.1 a) Safety: **EN 60950-1:2006 + A11:2009 + A1:2010 + A12:2011 + A2:2013**

Art. 3.1 a) EMF/SAR: **EN 62479:2010**  
**EN 62311:2008**  
(Council Recommendation 1999/519/EC)

Art. 3.1 a) Acoustic Shock: **TBR 10, Annex D**

Art. 3.1 b) EMC: **EN 301 489-1 V1.9.2**  
**EN 301 489-6 V1.4.1**

Art. 3.2 Radio: **EN 301 406 V2.1.1**

**CE 0682**

The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE and the 0682 for the Notified Body.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Additionally the mentioned product is conform to the following standards:

ES 203 021, TBR 22, TBR 38

Bocholt, 04 October 2016

Place and date



Mr. Alt  
Senior Approvals Manager

# Gigaset

## Declaration of Conformity (DoC) [11213\_2]

for

### "Gigaset A150 Duo" Belgian Version

Delivery Unit according to DECT Standard

We, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstraße 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

#### **Directive 2009/125/EC (ecodesign requirements for energy-related products)**

The product is in conformity with the following regulations:

External Power Supplies

**Regulation (EC) No 278/2009**

Standby and Off Mode

**Regulation (EC) No 801/2013**

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

#### **Directive 2011/65/EU (Restriction of the use of certain hazardous substances (RoHS))**

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

Documentation according to

**EN 50581:2012**



The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Bocholt, 04 October 2016

Place and date

Mr. Alt

Senior Approvals Manager

# Gigaset

## Declaration of Conformity (DoC) [11215\_1]

for

### "Gigaset A150 Trio" Belgian Version

Delivery Unit according to DECT Standard

We, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstraße 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product to which the declaration relates is manufactured according to our Full Quality Assurance System, certified by CETECOM ICT Services GmbH, in conformity with the essential requirements and other relevant requirements of the

#### Radio Equipment Directive 2014/53/EU (Annex IV)

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

Art. 3.1 a) Safety: **EN 60950-1:2006 + A11:2009 + A1:2010 + A12:2011 + A2:2013**

Art. 3.1 a) EMF/SAR: **EN 62311:2008**  
**EN 62479:2010**  
(Council Recommendation 1999/519/EC)

Art. 3.1 a) Acoustic Shock: **TBR 10, Annex D**

Art. 3.1 b) EMC: **EN 301 489-1 V1.9.2**  
**EN 301 489-6 V1.4.1**

Art. 3.2 Radio: **EN 301 406 V2.1.1**

**CE 0682**

The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE and the 0682 for the Notified Body.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Additionally the mentioned product is conform to the following standards:

ES 203 021, TBR 22, TBR 38

Bocholt, 05 October 2016

Place and date



Mr. Alt  
Senior Approvals Manager

# Gigaset

## Declaration of Conformity (DoC) [11215\_2]

for

### "Gigaset A150 Trio" Belgian Version

Delivery Unit according to DECT Standard

We, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstraße 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

#### **Directive 2009/125/EC (ecodesign requirements for energy-related products)**

The product is in conformity with the following regulations:

External Power Supplies

**Regulation (EC) No 278/2009**

Standby and Off Mode

**Regulation (EC) No 801/2013**

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

#### **Directive 2011/65/EU (Restriction of the use of certain hazardous substances (RoHS))**

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

Documentation according to

**EN 50581:2012**



The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Bocholt, 05 October 2016

Place and date

Mr. Alt

Senior Approvals Manager

# Gigaset

## Declaration of Conformity (DoC) [11237\_1]

for

### "Gigaset A150A" Belgian Version

Fixed Part according to DECT Standard

We, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstraße 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product to which the declaration relates is manufactured according to our Full Quality Assurance System, certified by CETECOM ICT Services GmbH, in conformity with the essential requirements and other relevant requirements of the

#### Radio Equipment Directive 2014/53/EU (Annex IV)

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

Art. 3.1 a) Safety: **EN 60950-1:2006 + A11:2009 + A1:2010 + A12:2011 + A2:2013**

Art. 3.1 a) EMF/SAR: **EN 62311:2008**  
(Council Recommendation 1999/519/EC)

Art. 3.1 a) Acoustic Shock: **Not applicable**

Art. 3.1 b) EMC: **EN 301 489-1 V1.9.2**  
**EN 301 489-6 V1.4.1**

Art. 3.2 Radio: **EN 301 406 V2.1.1**

**CE 0682**

The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE and the 0682 for the Notified Body.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Additionally the mentioned product is conform to the following standards:

ES 203 021, TBR 10, TBR 22, TBR 38

Bocholt, 11 October 2016

Place and date



Mr. Alt  
Senior Approvals Manager

# Gigaset

## Declaration of Conformity (DoC) [11237\_2]

for

### "Gigaset A150A" Belgian Version

Fixed Part according to DECT Standard

We, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstraße 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

#### **Directive 2009/125/EC (ecodesign requirements for energy-related products)**

The product is in conformity with the following regulations:

External Power Supplies

**Regulation (EC) No 278/2009**

Standby and Off Mode

**Regulation (EC) No 801/2013**

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

#### **Directive 2011/65/EU (Restriction of the use of certain hazardous substances (RoHS))**

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

Documentation according to

**EN 50581:2012**



The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Bocholt, 11 October 2016

Place and date

Mr. Alt

Senior Approvals Manager

# Gigaset

## Declaration of Conformity (DoC) [11233\_1]

for

### "Gigaset A150A Duo" Belgian Version

Delivery Unit according to DECT Standard

We, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstraße 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product to which the declaration relates is manufactured according to our Full Quality Assurance System, certified by CETECOM ICT Services GmbH, in conformity with the essential requirements and other relevant requirements of the

#### Radio Equipment Directive 2014/53/EU (Annex IV)

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

Art. 3.1 a) Safety: **EN 60950-1:2006 + A11:2009 + A1:2010 + A12:2011 + A2:2013**

Art. 3.1 a) EMF/SAR: **EN 62479:2010**  
**EN 62311:2008**  
(Council Recommendation 1999/519/EC)

Art. 3.1 a) Acoustic Shock: **TBR 10, Annex D**

Art. 3.1 b) EMC: **EN 301 489-1 V1.9.2**  
**EN 301 489-6 V1.4.1**

Art. 3.2 Radio: **EN 301 406 V2.1.1**

**CE 0682**

The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE and the 0682 for the Notified Body.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Additionally the mentioned product is conform to the following standards:

ES 203 021, TBR 22, TBR 38

Bocholt, 11 October 2016

Place and date



Mr. Alt  
Senior Approvals Manager

# Gigaset

## Declaration of Conformity (DoC) [11233\_2]

for

### "Gigaset A150A Duo" Belgian Version

Delivery Unit according to DECT Standard

We, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstraße 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

#### **Directive 2009/125/EC (ecodesign requirements for energy-related products)**

The product is in conformity with the following regulations:

External Power Supplies

**Regulation (EC) No 278/2009**

Standby and Off Mode

**Regulation (EC) No 801/2013**

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

#### **Directive 2011/65/EU (Restriction of the use of certain hazardous substances (RoHS))**

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

Documentation according to

**EN 50581:2012**



The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Bocholt, 11 October 2016

Place and date

Mr. Alt

Senior Approvals Manager



# Gigaset

## Declaration of Conformity (DoC) [11235\_1]

for

### "Gigaset A150A Trio" Belgian Version

Delivery Unit according to DECT Standard

We, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstraße 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product to which the declaration relates is manufactured according to our Full Quality Assurance System, certified by CETECOM ICT Services GmbH, in conformity with the essential requirements and other relevant requirements of the

#### Radio Equipment Directive 2014/53/EU (Annex IV)

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

Art. 3.1 a) Safety: **EN 60950-1:2006 + A11:2009 + A1:2010 + A12:2011 + A2:2013**

Art. 3.1 a) EMF/SAR: **EN 62479:2010**  
**EN 62311:2008**  
(Council Recommendation 1999/519/EC)

Art. 3.1 a) Acoustic Shock: **TBR 10, Annex D**

Art. 3.1 b) EMC: **EN 301 489-1 V1.9.2**  
**EN 301 489-6 V1.4.1**

Art. 3.2 Radio: **EN 301 406 V2.1.1**

**CE 0682**

The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE and the 0682 for the Notified Body.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Additionally the mentioned product is conform to the following standards:

ES 203 021, TBR 22, TBR 38

Bocholt, 11 October 2016

Place and date



Mr. Alt  
Senior Approvals Manager

# Gigaset

## Declaration of Conformity (DoC) [11235\_2]

for

### "Gigaset A150A Trio" Belgian Version

Delivery Unit according to DECT Standard

We, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstraße 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

#### **Directive 2009/125/EC (ecodesign requirements for energy-related products)**

The product is in conformity with the following regulations:

External Power Supplies

**Regulation (EC) No 278/2009**

Standby and Off Mode

**Regulation (EC) No 801/2013**

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

#### **Directive 2011/65/EU (Restriction of the use of certain hazardous substances (RoHS))**

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

Documentation according to

**EN 50581:2012**



The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Bocholt, 11 October 2016

Place and date

Mr. Alt

Senior Approvals Manager

## Declaration of Conformity

We, Siemens Home and Office Communication Devices GmbH & Co. KG  
Frankenstrasse 2  
46395 Bocholt  
Germany

declare, that the hereinafter mentioned product is manufactured according to our  
Full Quality Assurance System certified by CETECOM ICT Services GmbH  
in compliance with

### Annex V of the Directive 1999/5/EC ( R&TTE )

**Product:** „Gigaset A160“ Belgian Version  
Fixed Part according DECT Standard

The presumption of conformity with the essential requirements regarding  
Directive 1999/5/EC ( R&TTE ) is ensured according to

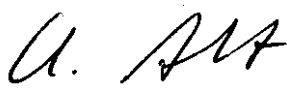
Art. 3.1 a)	Safety:	<b>EN 60950-1</b> ( <i>equivalent to Directive 73/23/EC</i> )
Art. 3.1 a)	EMF/SAR:	<b>EN 50360</b> ( <i>Council Recommendation 1999/519/EC</i> )
Art. 3.1 a)	Acoustic Shock:	<b>Not applicable</b>
Art. 3.1 b)	EMC:	<b>EN 301 489-1 / EN 301 489-6</b> ( <i>equivalent to Directive 89/336/EC</i> )
Art. 3.2	Radio:	<b>EN 301 406</b>

The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE and  
the 0682 for the Notified Body.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Additionally the above mentioned product is conform to the following standards:  
TBR 10, TBR 22, TBR 38, I-CTR37 except Annex II and TBR 21: 4.7.1

Bocholt, 13 April 2006  
.....  
Place and Date

  
.....  
Mr. Alt  
Senior Approvals Manager

## Declaration of Conformity

We, Siemens Home and Office Communication Devices GmbH & Co. KG  
Frankenstrasse 2  
46395 Bocholt  
Germany

declare, that the hereinafter mentioned product is manufactured according to our  
Full Quality Assurance System certified by CETECOM ICT Services GmbH  
in compliance with

### ANNEX V of the R&TTE-Directive 1999/5/EC

**Product:** „Gigaset A160“ Belgian Version  
Fixed Part according DECT Standard

The presumption of conformity with the essential requirements regarding  
Council Directive 1999/5/EC is ensured according to

Art. 3.1 a)	Safety:	<b>EN 60950-1:2001 / A11:2004</b> <i>(equivalent to 2006/95/EC)</i>
Art. 3.1 a)	EMF/SAR:	<b>1999/519/EC (EU-Council Recommendation)</b> <b>EN 50360:2001</b>
Art. 3.1 a)	Acoustic Shock:	<b>Not applicable</b>
Art. 3.1 b)	EMC:	<b>EN 301 489-1 V1.6.1 / EN 301 489-6 V1.2.1</b> <i>(equivalent to 2004/108/EC)</i>
Art. 3.2	Radio:	<b>EN 301 406 V1.5.1</b>

The product is labelled with the European Approvals Marking CE and  
the 0682 for the notified Body.  
Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this Declaration.

Additionally the above mentioned product conforms to the following standards:

TBR 10, TBR 22, TBR 38  
I-CTR37 except Annex II and TBR 21: 4.7.1

Bocholt, 21 August 2007  
.....  
Place and Date



.....  
Mr. Alt  
Senior Approvals Manager

## Declaration of Conformity

We, Siemens Home and Office Communication Devices GmbH & Co. KG  
Frankenstrasse 2  
46395 Bocholt  
Germany

declare, that the hereinafter mentioned product is manufactured according to our  
Full Quality Assurance System certified by CETECOM ICT Services GmbH  
in compliance with

### Annex V of the Directive 1999/5/EC ( R&TTE )

**Product:** „Gigaset A160 Duo“ Belgian Version  
System + Bundle according DECT Standard

The presumption of conformity with the essential requirements regarding  
Directive 1999/5/EC ( R&TTE ) is ensured according to

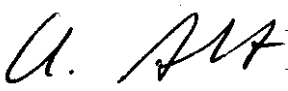
Art. 3.1 a)	Safety:	<b>EN 60 950-1</b> ( <i>equivalent to Directive 73/23/EC</i> )
Art. 3.1 a)	EMF/SAR:	<b>EN 50 360</b> ( <i>Council Recommendation 1999/519/EC</i> )
Art. 3.1 a)	Acoustic Shock:	<b>TBR 10</b> ( Portable Part only )
Art. 3.1 b)	EMC:	<b>EN 301 489-1 / EN 301 489-6</b> ( <i>equivalent to Directive 89/336/EC</i> )
Art. 3.2	Radio:	<b>EN 301 406</b>

The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE and  
the 0682 for the Notified Body.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Additionally the above mentioned product is conform to the following standards:  
TBR 10, TBR 22 (Fixed Part), TBR 38, I-CTR37 except Annex II and TBR 21: 4.7.1

Bocholt, 2 May 2006  
.....  
Place and Date

  
.....  
Mr. Alt  
Senior Approvals Manager

## Declaration of Conformity

We, Siemens Home and Office Communication Devices GmbH & Co. KG  
Frankenstrasse 2  
46395 Bocholt  
Germany

declare, that the hereinafter mentioned product is manufactured according to our  
Full Quality Assurance System certified by CETECOM ICT Services GmbH  
in compliance with

### Annex V of the Directive 1999/5/EC ( R&TTE )

**Product:** „Gigaset A165“ Belgian Version  
Fixed Part according DECT Standard

The presumption of conformity with the essential requirements regarding  
Directive 1999/5/EC ( R&TTE ) is ensured according to

Art. 3.1 a)	Safety:	<b>EN 60 950-1</b> ( <i>equivalent to Directive 73/23/EC</i> )
Art. 3.1 a)	EMF/SAR:	<b>EN 50 360</b> ( <i>Council Recommendation 1999/519/EC</i> )
Art. 3.1 a)	Acoustic Shock:	<b>Not applicable</b>
Art. 3.1 b)	EMC:	<b>EN 301 489-1 / EN 301 489-6</b> ( <i>equivalent to Directive 89/336/EC</i> )
Art. 3.2	Radio:	<b>EN 301 406</b>

The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE and  
the 0682 for the Notified Body.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Additionally the above mentioned product is conform to the following standards:  
TBR 10, TBR 22, TBR 38, I-CTR37 except Annex II and TBR 21: 4.7.1

Bocholt, 09 June 2006  
.....  
Place and Date

  
.....  
Mr. Alt  
Senior Approvals Manager

## Declaration of Conformity

We, Siemens Home and Office Communication Devices GmbH & Co. KG  
Frankenstrasse 2  
46395 Bocholt  
Germany

declare, that the hereinafter mentioned product is manufactured according to our  
Full Quality Assurance System certified by CETECOM ICT Services GmbH  
in compliance with

### Annex V of the Directive 1999/5/EC ( R&TTE )

**Product:** „Gigaset A165 Duo“ Belgian Version  
System + Bundle according DECT Standard

The presumption of conformity with the essential requirements regarding  
Directive 1999/5/EC ( R&TTE ) is ensured according to

Art. 3.1 a)	Safety:	<b>EN 60 950-1</b> ( <i>equivalent to Directive 73/23/EC</i> )
Art. 3.1 a)	EMF/SAR:	<b>EN 50 360</b> ( <i>Council Recommendation 1999/519/EC</i> )
Art. 3.1 a)	Acoustic Shock:	<b>TBR 10</b> ( Portable Part only )
Art. 3.1 b)	EMC:	<b>EN 301 489-1 / EN 301 489-6</b> ( <i>equivalent to Directive 89/336/EC</i> )
Art. 3.2	Radio:	<b>EN 301 406</b>

The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE and  
the 0682 for the Notified Body.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Additionally the above mentioned product is conform to the following standards:  
TBR 10, TBR 22 (Fixed Part), TBR 38, I-CTR37 except Annex II and TBR 21: 4.7.1

Bocholt, 28 November 2006  
.....  
Place and Date



.....  
Mr. Alt  
Senior Approvals Manager

## Declaration of Conformity

We, Siemens Home and Office Communication Devices GmbH & Co. KG  
Frankenstrasse 2  
46395 Bocholt  
Germany

declare, that the hereinafter mentioned product is manufactured according to our  
Full Quality Assurance System certified by CETECOM ICT Services GmbH  
in compliance with

### ANNEX V of the R&TTE-Directive 1999/5/EC

**Product:** „Gigaset A165 Trio“ Belgian Version  
Delivery Unit according DECT Standard

The presumption of conformity with the essential requirements regarding  
Council Directive 1999/5/EC is ensured according to

Art. 3.1 a)	Safety:	<b>EN 60950-1:2001 / A11:2004</b> <i>(equivalent to 2006/95/EC)</i>
Art. 3.1 a)	EMF/SAR:	<b>1999/519/EC (EU-Council Recommendation)</b> <b>EN 50360:2001</b>
Art. 3.1 a)	Acoustic Shock:	<b>TBR10, Annex D (01/1997)</b>
Art. 3.1 b)	EMC:	<b>EN 301 489-1 V1.5.1 / EN 301 489-6 V1.2.1</b> <i>(equivalent to 2004/108/EC)</i>
Art. 3.2	Radio:	<b>EN 301 406 V1.5.1</b>

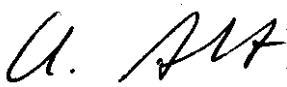
The product is labelled with the European Approvals Marking CE and  
the 0682 for the notified Body.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this Declaration.

Additionally the above mentioned product conforms to the following standards:

TBR 10, TBR 38,  
I-CTR37 except Annex II and TBR 21: 4.7.1

Bocholt, 24 September 2007  
.....  
Place and Date

  
.....  
Mr. Alt  
Senior Approvals Manager



## Declaration of Conformity

We, Siemens AG  
Communications  
Customer Premises Equipment Devices  
Com CPE

Frankenstrasse 2  
46395 Bocholt  
Germany

declare, that the hereinafter mentioned product is manufactured according to our Full Quality Assurance System certified by CETECOM ICT Services GmbH in compliance with

### ANNEX V of the R&TTE-Directive 1999/5/EC

**Product:** „Gigaset A240“ Belgian Version  
Fixed Part according DECT Standard

The presumption of conformity with the essential requirements regarding Council Directive 99/05/EC is ensured according to

Art. 3.1 a)	Safety:	<b>EN 60950</b> <i>(equivalent to 73/23/EC)</i>
Art. 3.1 a)	EMF/SAR:	<b>99/519/EC (EU-Council Recommendation)</b> <b>EN 50360</b>
Art. 3.1 a)	Acoustic Shock:	<b>Not applicable</b>
Art. 3.1 b)	EMC:	<b>EN 301 489-1 / EN 301 489-6</b> <i>(equivalent to 89/336/EC)</i>
Art. 3.2	Radio:	<b>EN 301 406</b>

The product is labelled with the European Approvals Marking CE and the 0682 for the notified Body.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this Declaration.

Additionally the above mentioned product conforms to the following standards:

TBR 10, TBR 22, TBR 38  
I-CTR37 except Annex II and TBR 21: 4.7.1

Bocholt, 29 October 2004  
.....  
Place and Date



.....  
Mr. Alt  
Senior Approvals Manager

## Declaration of Conformity

We, Siemens AG  
Communications  
Customer Premises Equipment Devices  
Com CPE

Frankenstrasse 2  
46395 Bocholt  
Germany

declare, that the hereinafter mentioned product is manufactured according to our Full Quality Assurance System certified by CETECOM ICT Services GmbH in compliance with

### **ANNEX V of the R&TTE-Directive 1999/5/EC**

**Product:** „Gigaset A240 Duo“ **Belgium Version**  
System + Bundle according DECT Standard

The presumption of conformity with the essential requirements regarding Council Directive 1999/05/EC is ensured according to

Art. 3.1 a)	Safety:	<b>EN 60950</b> <i>(equivalent to 73/23/EC)</i>
Art. 3.1 a)	EMF/SAR:	<b>1999/519/EC (EU-Council Recommendation)</b> <b>EN 50360</b>
Art. 3.1 a)	Acoustic Shock:	<b>TBR 10</b>
Art. 3.1 b)	EMC:	<b>EN 301 489-1 / EN 301 489-6</b> <i>(equivalent to 89/336/EC)</i>
Art. 3.2	Radio:	<b>EN 301 406</b>

The product is labelled with the European Approvals Marking CE and the 0682 for the notified Body.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this Declaration.

Additionally the above mentioned product conforms to the following standards:

TBR 10, TBR 38  
I-CTR37 except Annex II and TBR 21: 4.7.1

Bocholt, 09 December 2004  
.....  
Place and Date



.....  
Mr. Alt  
Senior Approvals Manager

## Declaration of Conformity

We, Siemens Home and Office Communication Devices GmbH & Co. KG  
Frankenstrasse 2  
46395 Bocholt  
Germany

declare, that the hereinafter mentioned product is manufactured according to our  
Full Quality Assurance System certified by CETECOM ICT Services GmbH  
in compliance with

### Annex V of the Directive 1999/5/EC ( R&TTE )

**Product:** „Gigaset A245“ Belgian Version  
Fixed Part according DECT Standard

The presumption of conformity with the essential requirements regarding  
Directive 1999/5/EC ( R&TTE ) is ensured according to

Art. 3.1 a)	Safety:	<b>EN 60950-1</b> ( <i>equivalent to Directive 73/23/EC</i> )
Art. 3.1 a)	EMF/SAR:	<b>EN 59005</b> ( <i>Council Recommendation 1999/519/EC</i> )
Art. 3.1 a)	Acoustic Shock:	<b>Not applicable</b>
Art. 3.1 b)	EMC:	<b>EN 301 489-1 / EN 301 489-6</b> ( <i>equivalent to Directive 89/336/EC</i> )
Art. 3.2	Radio:	<b>EN 301 406</b>

The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE and  
the 0682 for the Notified Body.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Additionally the above mentioned product is conform to the following standards:  
TBR 10, TBR 22, TBR 38, I-CTR37 except Annex II and TBR 21: 4.7.1

Bocholt, 10 February 2006  
.....  
Place and Date

  
.....  
Mr. Alt  
Senior Approvals Manager

# Gigaset

## Declaration of Conformity (DoC) [11231\_1]

for

### "Gigaset A250 (Fixed Part: Gigaset A150/A250)" Belgian Version

Fixed Part according to DECT Standard

We, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstraße 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product to which the declaration relates is manufactured according to our Full Quality Assurance System, certified by CETECOM ICT Services GmbH, in conformity with the essential requirements and other relevant requirements of the

#### Radio Equipment Directive 2014/53/EU (Annex IV)

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

Art. 3.1 a) Safety: **EN 60950-1:2006 + A11:2009 + A1:2010 + A12:2011 + A2:2013**

Art. 3.1 a) EMF/SAR: **EN 62311:2008**  
(Council Recommendation 1999/519/EC)

Art. 3.1 a) Acoustic Shock: **Not applicable**

Art. 3.1 b) EMC: **EN 301 489-1 V1.9.2**  
**EN 301 489-6 V1.4.1**

Art. 3.2 Radio: **EN 301 406 V2.1.1**

**CE 0682**

The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE and the 0682 for the Notified Body.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Additionally the mentioned product is conform to the following standards:

ES 203 021, TBR 10, TBR 22, TBR 38

Bocholt, 11 October 2016

Place and date



Mr. Alt  
Senior Approvals Manager

# Gigaset

## Declaration of Conformity (DoC) [11231\_2]

for

### "Gigaset A250 (Fixed Part: Gigaset A150/A250)" Belgian Version

Fixed Part according to DECT Standard

We, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstraße 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

#### **Directive 2009/125/EC (ecodesign requirements for energy-related products)**

The product is in conformity with the following regulations:

External Power Supplies

**Regulation (EC) No 278/2009**

Standby and Off Mode

**Regulation (EC) No 801/2013**

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

#### **Directive 2011/65/EU (Restriction of the use of certain hazardous substances (RoHS))**

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

Documentation according to

**EN 50581:2012**



The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Bocholt, 11 October 2016

Place and date

Mr. Alt

Senior Approvals Manager

# Gigaset

## Declaration of Conformity (DoC) [11228\_1]

for

### "Gigaset A250 Duo" Belgian Version

Delivery Unit according to DECT Standard

We, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstraße 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product to which the declaration relates is manufactured according to our Full Quality Assurance System, certified by CETECOM ICT Services GmbH, in conformity with the essential requirements and other relevant requirements of the

#### Radio Equipment Directive 2014/53/EU (Annex IV)

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

Art. 3.1 a) Safety: **EN 60950-1:2006 + A11:2009 + A1:2010 + A12:2011 + A2:2013**

Art. 3.1 a) EMF/SAR: **EN 62479:2010**  
**EN 62311:2008**  
(Council Recommendation 1999/519/EC)

Art. 3.1 a) Acoustic Shock: **TBR 10, Annex D**

Art. 3.1 b) EMC: **EN 301 489-1 V1.9.2**  
**EN 301 489-6 V1.4.1**

Art. 3.2 Radio: **EN 301 406 V2.1.1**

**CE 0682**

The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE and the 0682 for the Notified Body.

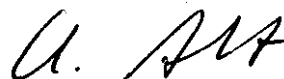
Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Additionally the mentioned product is conform to the following standards:

ES 203 021, TBR 22, TBR 38

Bocholt, 10 October 2016

Place and date



Mr. Alt  
Senior Approvals Manager

# Gigaset

## Declaration of Conformity (DoC) [11228\_2]

for

### "Gigaset A250 Duo" Belgian Version

Delivery Unit according to DECT Standard

We, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstraße 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

#### **Directive 2009/125/EC (ecodesign requirements for energy-related products)**

The product is in conformity with the following regulations:

External Power Supplies

**Regulation (EC) No 278/2009**

Standby and Off Mode

**Regulation (EC) No 801/2013**

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

#### **Directive 2011/65/EU (Restriction of the use of certain hazardous substances (RoHS))**

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

Documentation according to

**EN 50581:2012**



The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Bocholt, 10 October 2016

Place and date

Mr. Alt

Senior Approvals Manager

# Gigaset

## Declaration of Conformity (DoC) [11229\_1]

for

### "Gigaset A250 Trio" Belgian Version

Delivery Unit according to DECT Standard

We, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstraße 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product to which the declaration relates is manufactured according to our Full Quality Assurance System, certified by CETECOM ICT Services GmbH, in conformity with the essential requirements and other relevant requirements of the

#### Radio Equipment Directive 2014/53/EU (Annex IV)

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

Art. 3.1 a) Safety: **EN 60950-1:2006 + A11:2009 + A1:2010 + A12:2011 + A2:2013**

Art. 3.1 a) EMF/SAR: **EN 62479:2010**  
**EN 62311:2008**  
(Council Recommendation 1999/519/EC)

Art. 3.1 a) Acoustic Shock: **TBR 10, Annex D**

Art. 3.1 b) EMC: **EN 301 489-1 V1.9.2**  
**EN 301 489-6 V1.4.1**

Art. 3.2 Radio: **EN 301 406 V2.1.1**

**CE 0682**

The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE and the 0682 for the Notified Body.

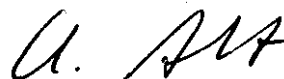
Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Additionally the mentioned product is conform to the following standards:

ES 203 021, TBR 22, TBR 38

Bocholt, 10 October 2016

Place and date



Mr. Alt  
Senior Approvals Manager



# Gigaset

## Declaration of Conformity (DoC) [11229\_2]

for

### "Gigaset A250 Trio" Belgian Version

Delivery Unit according to DECT Standard

We, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstraße 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

#### **Directive 2009/125/EC (ecodesign requirements for energy-related products)**

The product is in conformity with the following regulations:

External Power Supplies

**Regulation (EC) No 278/2009**

Standby and Off Mode

**Regulation (EC) No 801/2013**

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

#### **Directive 2011/65/EU (Restriction of the use of certain hazardous substances (RoHS))**

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

Documentation according to

**EN 50581:2012**



The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Bocholt, 10 October 2016

Place and date

Mr. Alt

Senior Approvals Manager

# Gigaset

## Declaration of Conformity (DoC) [11225\_1]

for

### "Gigaset A250A" Belgian Version

Fixed Part according to DECT Standard

We, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstraße 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product to which the declaration relates is manufactured according to our Full Quality Assurance System, certified by CETECOM ICT Services GmbH, in conformity with the essential requirements and other relevant requirements of the

#### Radio Equipment Directive 2014/53/EU (Annex IV)

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

Art. 3.1 a) Safety: **EN 60950-1:2006 + A11:2009 + A1:2010 + A12:2011 + A2:2013**

Art. 3.1 a) EMF/SAR: **EN 62311:2008**  
(Council Recommendation 1999/519/EC)

Art. 3.1 a) Acoustic Shock: **Not applicable**

Art. 3.1 b) EMC: **EN 301 489-1 V1.9.2**  
**EN 301 489-6 V1.4.1**

Art. 3.2 Radio: **EN 301 406 V2.1.1**

**CE 0682**

The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE and the 0682 for the Notified Body.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Additionally the mentioned product is conform to the following standards:

ES 203 021, TBR 10, TBR 22, TBR 38

Bocholt, 10 October 2016

Place and date



Mr. Alt  
Senior Approvals Manager

# Gigaset

## Declaration of Conformity (DoC) [11225\_2]

for

### "Gigaset A250A" Belgian Version

Fixed Part according to DECT Standard

We, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstraße 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

#### **Directive 2009/125/EC (ecodesign requirements for energy-related products)**

The product is in conformity with the following regulations:

External Power Supplies

**Regulation (EC) No 278/2009**

Standby and Off Mode

**Regulation (EC) No 801/2013**

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

#### **Directive 2011/65/EU (Restriction of the use of certain hazardous substances (RoHS))**

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

Documentation according to **EN 50581:2012**



The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Bocholt, 10 October 2016

Place and date

Mr. Alt

Senior Approvals Manager

# Gigaset

## Declaration of Conformity (DoC) [11219\_1]

for

### "Gigaset A250A Duo" Belgian Version

Delivery Unit according to DECT Standard

We, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstraße 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product to which the declaration relates is manufactured according to our Full Quality Assurance System, certified by CETECOM ICT Services GmbH, in conformity with the essential requirements and other relevant requirements of the

#### Radio Equipment Directive 2014/53/EU (Annex IV)

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

Art. 3.1 a) Safety: **EN 60950-1:2006 + A11:2009 + A1:2010 + A12:2011 + A2:2013**

Art. 3.1 a) EMF/SAR: **EN 62479:2010**  
**EN 62311:2008**  
(Council Recommendation 1999/519/EC)

Art. 3.1 a) Acoustic Shock: **TBR 10, Annex D**

Art. 3.1 b) EMC: **EN 301 489-1 V1.9.2**  
**EN 301 489-6 V1.4.1**

Art. 3.2 Radio: **EN 301 406 V2.1.1**

**CE 0682**

The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE and the 0682 for the Notified Body.

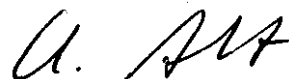
Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Additionally the mentioned product is conform to the following standards:

ES 203 021, TBR 22, TBR 38

Bocholt, 06 October 2016

Place and date



Mr. Alt  
Senior Approvals Manager

# Gigaset

## Declaration of Conformity (DoC) [11219\_2]

for

### "Gigaset A250A Duo" Belgian Version

Delivery Unit according to DECT Standard

We, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstraße 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

#### **Directive 2009/125/EC (ecodesign requirements for energy-related products)**

The product is in conformity with the following regulations:

External Power Supplies

**Regulation (EC) No 278/2009**

Standby and Off Mode

**Regulation (EC) No 801/2013**

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

#### **Directive 2011/65/EU (Restriction of the use of certain hazardous substances (RoHS))**

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

Documentation according to

**EN 50581:2012**



The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Bocholt, 06 October 2016

Place and date

Mr. Alt

Senior Approvals Manager

# Gigaset

## Declaration of Conformity (DoC) [11221\_1]

for

### "Gigaset A250A Trio" Belgian Version

Delivery Unit according to DECT Standard

We, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstraße 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product to which the declaration relates is manufactured according to our Full Quality Assurance System, certified by CETECOM ICT Services GmbH, in conformity with the essential requirements and other relevant requirements of the

#### Radio Equipment Directive 2014/53/EU (Annex IV)

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

Art. 3.1 a) Safety: **EN 60950-1:2006 + A11:2009 + A1:2010 + A12:2011 + A2:2013**

Art. 3.1 a) EMF/SAR: **EN 62479:2010**  
**EN 62311:2008**  
(Council Recommendation 1999/519/EC)

Art. 3.1 a) Acoustic Shock: **TBR 10, Annex D**

Art. 3.1 b) EMC: **EN 301 489-1 V1.9.2**  
**EN 301 489-6 V1.4.1**

Art. 3.2 Radio: **EN 301 406 V2.1.1**

**CE 0682**

The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE and the 0682 for the Notified Body.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Additionally the mentioned product is conform to the following standards:

ES 203 021, TBR 22, TBR 38

Bocholt, 06 October 2016

Place and date



Mr. Alt  
Senior Approvals Manager

# Gigaset

## Declaration of Conformity (DoC) [11221\_2]

for

### "Gigaset A250A Trio" Belgian Version

Delivery Unit according to DECT Standard

We, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstraße 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

#### **Directive 2009/125/EC (ecodesign requirements for energy-related products)**

The product is in conformity with the following regulations:

External Power Supplies

**Regulation (EC) No 278/2009**

Standby and Off Mode

**Regulation (EC) No 801/2013**

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

#### **Directive 2011/65/EU (Restriction of the use of certain hazardous substances (RoHS))**

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

Documentation according to

**EN 50581:2012**



The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Bocholt, 06 October 2016

Place and date

Mr. Alt

Senior Approvals Manager

# Gigaset

## Declaration of Conformity (DoC) [11223\_1]

for

### "Gigaset A250A Quattro" Belgian Version

Delivery Unit according to DECT Standard

We, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstraße 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product to which the declaration relates is manufactured according to our Full Quality Assurance System, certified by CETECOM ICT Services GmbH, in conformity with the essential requirements and other relevant requirements of the

#### Radio Equipment Directive 2014/53/EU (Annex IV)

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

Art. 3.1 a) Safety: **EN 60950-1:2006 + A11:2009 + A1:2010 + A12:2011 + A2:2013**

Art. 3.1 a) EMF/SAR: **EN 62479:2010**  
**EN 62311:2008**  
(Council Recommendation 1999/519/EC)

Art. 3.1 a) Acoustic Shock: **TBR 10, Annex D**

Art. 3.1 b) EMC: **EN 301 489-1 V1.9.2**  
**EN 301 489-6 V1.4.1**

Art. 3.2 Radio: **EN 301 406 V2.1.1**

**CE 0682**

The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE and the 0682 for the Notified Body.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Additionally the mentioned product is conform to the following standards:

ES 203 021, TBR 22, TBR 38

Bocholt, 06 October 2016

Place and date



Mr. Alt  
Senior Approvals Manager



# Gigaset

## Declaration of Conformity (DoC) [11223\_2]

for

### "Gigaset A250A Quattro" Belgian Version

Delivery Unit according to DECT Standard

We, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstraße 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

#### **Directive 2009/125/EC (ecodesign requirements for energy-related products)**

The product is in conformity with the following regulations:

External Power Supplies

**Regulation (EC) No 278/2009**

Standby and Off Mode

**Regulation (EC) No 801/2013**

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

#### **Directive 2011/65/EU (Restriction of the use of certain hazardous substances (RoHS))**

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

Documentation according to

**EN 50581:2012**



The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Bocholt, 06 October 2016

Place and date

Mr. Alt

Senior Approvals Manager

## Declaration of Conformity

We, Siemens Home and Office Communication Devices GmbH & Co. KG  
Frankenstrasse 2  
46395 Bocholt  
Germany

declare, that the hereinafter mentioned product is manufactured according to our  
Full Quality Assurance System certified by CETECOM ICT Services GmbH  
in compliance with

### Annex V of the Directive 1999/5/EC ( R&TTE )

**Product:** „Gigaset A260“ Belgian Version  
Fixed Part according DECT Standard

The presumption of conformity with the essential requirements regarding  
Directive 1999/5/EC ( R&TTE ) is ensured according to

Art. 3.1 a)	Safety:	<b>EN 60950-1</b> ( <i>equivalent to Directive 73/23/EC</i> )
Art. 3.1 a)	EMF/SAR:	<b>EN 50360</b> ( <i>Council Recommendation 1999/519/EC</i> )
Art. 3.1 a)	Acoustic Shock:	<b>Not applicable</b>
Art. 3.1 b)	EMC:	<b>EN 301 489-1 / EN 301 489-6</b> ( <i>equivalent to Directive 89/336/EC</i> )
Art. 3.2	Radio:	<b>EN 301 406</b>

The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE and  
the 0682 for the Notified Body.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Additionally the above mentioned product is conform to the following standards:  
TBR 10, TBR 22, TBR 38, I-CTR37 except Annex II and TBR 21: 4.7.1

Bocholt, 13 April 2006  
.....  
Place and Date

  
.....  
Mr. Alt  
Senior Approvals Manager

## Declaration of Conformity

We, Siemens Home and Office Communication Devices GmbH & Co. KG  
Frankenstrasse 2  
46395 Bocholt  
Germany

declare, that the hereinafter mentioned product is manufactured according to our  
Full Quality Assurance System certified by CETECOM ICT Services GmbH  
in compliance with

### Annex V of the Directive 1999/5/EC ( R&TTE )

**Product:** „Gigaset A260 Duo“ Belgian Version  
System + Bundle according DECT Standard

The presumption of conformity with the essential requirements regarding  
Directive 1999/5/EC ( R&TTE ) is ensured according to

Art. 3.1 a)	Safety:	<b>EN 60 950-1</b> ( <i>equivalent to Directive 73/23/EC</i> )
Art. 3.1 a)	EMF/SAR:	<b>EN 50 360</b> ( <i>Council Recommendation 1999/519/EC</i> )
Art. 3.1 a)	Acoustic Shock:	<b>TBR 10</b> ( Portable Part only )
Art. 3.1 b)	EMC:	<b>EN 301 489-1 / EN 301 489-6</b> ( <i>equivalent to Directive 89/336/EC</i> )
Art. 3.2	Radio:	<b>EN 301 406</b>

The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE and  
the 0682 for the Notified Body.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Additionally the above mentioned product is conform to the following standards:  
TBR 10, TBR 22 (Fixed Part), TBR 38, I-CTR37 except Annex II and TBR 21: 4.7.1

Bocholt, 25 July 2006  
.....  
Place and Date

  
.....  
Mr. Alt  
Senior Approvals Manager

## Declaration of Conformity

We, Siemens Home and Office Communication Devices GmbH & Co. KG  
Frankenstrasse 2  
46395 Bocholt  
Germany

declare, that the hereinafter mentioned product is manufactured according to our  
Full Quality Assurance System certified by CETECOM ICT Services GmbH  
in compliance with

### Annex V of the Directive 1999/5/EC ( R&TTE )

**Product:** „Gigaset A265 Duo“ Belgium Version  
Fixed Part according DECT Standard

The presumption of conformity with the essential requirements regarding  
Directive 1999/5/EC ( R&TTE ) is ensured according to

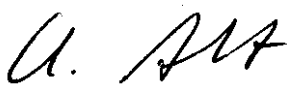
Art. 3.1 a)	Safety:	<b>EN 60950-1</b> ( <i>equivalent to Directive 73/23/EC</i> )
Art. 3.1 a)	EMF/SAR:	<b>EN 50360</b> ( <i>Council Recommendation 1999/519/EC</i> )
Art. 3.1 a)	Acoustic Shock:	<b>Not applicable</b>
Art. 3.1 b)	EMC:	<b>EN 301 489-1 / EN 301 489-6</b> ( <i>equivalent to Directive 89/336/EC</i> )
Art. 3.2	Radio:	<b>EN 301 406</b>

The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE and  
the 0682 for the Notified Body.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Additionally the above mentioned product is conform to the following standards:  
TBR 10, TBR 22, TBR 38, I-CTR37 except Annex II and TBR 21: 4.7.1

Bocholt, 23 June 2006  
.....  
Place and Date

  
.....  
Mr. Alt  
Senior Approvals Manager

# Gigaset

## EU Declaration of Conformity (DoC) [11531\_1]

for

### "Gigaset A270" Belgian Version

Fixed Part according to DECT Standard

We, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstraße 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product to which the declaration relates is manufactured according to our Full Quality Assurance System, certified by CTC advanced GmbH, in conformity with the essential requirements and other relevant requirements of the

#### Radio Equipment Directive 2014/53/EU (Annex IV)

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

Art. 3.1 a) Safety: **EN 62368-1:2014**

Art. 3.1 a) EMF/SAR: **EN 50566:2013**  
(Council Recommendation 1999/519/EC)

Art. 3.1 a) Acoustic Shock: **Not applicable**

Art. 3.1 b) EMC: **EN 301 489-1 V2.1.1**  
**EN 301 489-6 V2.1.1**

Art. 3.2 Radio: **EN 301 406 V2.2.2**

**CE 0682**

The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE and the 0682 for the Notified Body.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Additionally the mentioned product is conform to the following standards:

TBR 22

Bocholt, 06 February 2018

Place and date



Mr. Alt  
Senior Approvals Manager

# Gigaset

## EU Declaration of Conformity (DoC) [11531\_2]

for

### "Gigaset A270" Belgian Version

Fixed Part according to DECT Standard

We, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstraße 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

#### **Directive 2009/125/EC (ecodesign requirements for energy-related products)**

The product is in conformity with the following regulations:

External Power Supplies

**Regulation (EC) No 278/2009**

Standby and Off Mode

**Regulation (EC) No 801/2013**

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

#### **Directive (EU) 2015/863 (Restriction of the use of certain hazardous substances (RoHS))**

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

Documentation according to

**EN 50581:2012**



The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Bocholt, 06 February 2018

Place and date

Mr. Alt

Senior Approvals Manager

# Gigaset

## EU Declaration of Conformity (DoC) [11529\_1]

for

### "Gigaset A270A" Belgian Version

Fixed Part according to DECT Standard

We, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstraße 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product to which the declaration relates is manufactured according to our Full Quality Assurance System, certified by CTC advanced GmbH, in conformity with the essential requirements and other relevant requirements of the

#### Radio Equipment Directive 2014/53/EU (Annex IV)

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

Art. 3.1 a) Safety: **EN 60950-1:2006 + A11:2009 + A1:2010 + A12:2011 + A2:2013**

Art. 3.1 a) EMF/SAR: **EN 62209-1:2006**  
(Council Recommendation 1999/519/EC)

Art. 3.1 a) Acoustic Shock: **Not applicable**

Art. 3.1 b) EMC: **EN 301 489-1 V2.1.1**  
**EN 301 489-6 V2.1.1**

Art. 3.2 Radio: **EN 301 406 V2.2.2**

**CE 0682**

The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE and the 0682 for the Notified Body.

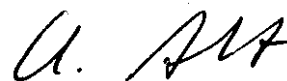
Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Additionally the mentioned product is conform to the following standards:

ES 203 021, TBR 10, TBR 22, TBR 38

Bocholt, 09 February 2018

Place and date



Mr. Alt  
Senior Approvals Manager

# Gigaset

## EU Declaration of Conformity (DoC) [11529\_2]

for

### "Gigaset A270A" Belgian Version

Fixed Part according to DECT Standard

We, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstraße 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

#### **Directive 2009/125/EC (ecodesign requirements for energy-related products)**

The product is in conformity with the following regulations:

External Power Supplies

**Regulation (EC) No 278/2009**

Standby and Off Mode

**Regulation (EC) No 801/2013**

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

#### **Directive (EU) 2015/863 (Restriction of the use of certain hazardous substances (RoHS))**

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

Documentation according to

**EN 50581:2012**



The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Bocholt, 09 February 2018

Place and date

Mr. Alt

Senior Approvals Manager



## Declaration of Conformity

We, Siemens AG  
Information and Communication Mobile  
Cordless Products  
ICM CP

Frankenstrasse 2  
46395 Bocholt  
Germany

declare, that the hereinafter mentioned product is manufactured according to our Full Quality Assurance System certified by CETECOM ICT Services GmbH in compliance with

### ANNEX V of the R&TTE-Directive 1999/5/EC

**Product:** „Gigaset A340“ Belgian Version  
Fixed Part according DECT Standard

The presumption of conformity with the essential requirements regarding Council Directive 99/05/EC is ensured according to

Art. 3.1 a)	Safety:	<b>EN 60950</b> <i>(equivalent to 73/23/EC)</i>
Art. 3.1 a)	EMF/SAR:	<b>99/519/EC (EU-Council Recommendation)</b> <b>EN 50360</b>
Art. 3.1 a)	Acoustic Shock:	<b>Not applicable</b>
Art. 3.1 b)	EMC:	<b>EN 301 489-1/6</b> <i>(equivalent to 89/336/EC)</i>
Art. 3.2	Radio:	<b>EN 301 406</b>

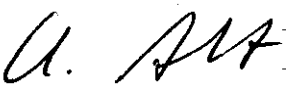
The product is labelled with the European Approvals Marking CE and the 0682 for the notified Body.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this Declaration.

Additionally the above mentioned product conforms to the following standards:

TBR 10, TBR 38  
I-CTR37 except Annex II and TBR 21: 4.7.1

Bocholt, 04 May 2004  
.....  
Place and Date

  
.....  
Mr. Alt  
Senior Approvals Manager

## Declaration of Conformity

We, Siemens AG  
Information and Communication Mobile  
Cordless Products  
ICM CP

Frankenstrasse 2  
46395 Bocholt  
Germany

declare, that the hereinafter mentioned product is manufactured according to our Full Quality Assurance System certified by CETECOM ICT Services GmbH in compliance with

### ANNEX V of the R&TTE-Directive 1999/5/EC

**Product:** „Gigaset A345“ Belgian Version  
Fixed Part according DECT Standard

The presumption of conformity with the essential requirements regarding Council Directive 99/05/EC is ensured according to

Art. 3.1 a)	Safety:	<b>EN 60950</b> <i>(equivalent to 73/23/EC)</i>
Art. 3.1 a)	EMF/SAR:	<b>99/519/EC (EU-Council Recommendation)</b> <b>EN 50360</b>
Art. 3.1 a)	Acoustic Shock:	<b>Not applicable</b>
Art. 3.1 b)	EMC:	<b>EN 301 489-1 / EN 301 489-6</b> <i>(equivalent to 89/336/EC)</i>
Art. 3.2	Radio:	<b>EN 301 406</b>

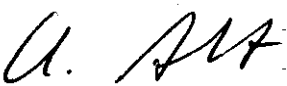
The product is labelled with the European Approvals Marking CE and the 0682 for the notified Body.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this Declaration.

Additionally the above mentioned product conforms to the following standards:

TBR 10, TBR 22, TBR 38  
I-CTR37 except Annex II and TBR 21: 4.7.1

Bocholt, 12 July 2004  
.....  
Place and Date

  
.....  
Mr. Alt  
Senior Approvals Manager

## Declaration of Conformity

We, Siemens Home and Office Communication Devices GmbH & Co. KG  
Frankenstrasse 2  
46395 Bocholt  
Germany

declare, that the hereinafter mentioned product is manufactured according to our  
Full Quality Assurance System certified by CETECOM ICT Services GmbH  
in compliance with

### Annex V of the Directive 1999/5/EC ( R&TTE )

**Product:** „Gigaset A380“ Belgium Version  
Fixed Part according DECT Standard

The presumption of conformity with the essential requirements regarding  
Directive 1999/5/EC ( R&TTE ) is ensured according to

Art. 3.1 a)	Safety:	<b>EN 60950-1:2006</b> ( <i>equivalent to Directive 2006/95/EC</i> )
Art. 3.1 a)	EMF/SAR:	<b>EN 50360:2001</b> ( <i>Council Recommendation 1999/519/EC</i> )
Art. 3.1 a)	Acoustic Shock:	<b>Not applicable</b>
Art. 3.1 b)	EMC:	<b>EN 301 489-1 V1.6.1 / EN 301 489-6 V1.2.1</b> ( <i>equivalent to Directive 2004/108/EC</i> )
Art. 3.2	Radio:	<b>EN 301 406 V1.5.1</b>

The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE and  
the 0682 for the Notified Body.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Additionally the above mentioned product is conform to the following standards:  
TBR 10, TBR 22, TBR 38, ES 203 021

Bocholt, 04 September 2008  
.....  
Place and Date

  
.....  
Mr. Alt  
Senior Approvals Manager

## Declaration of Conformity

We, Siemens Home and Office Communication Devices GmbH & Co. KG  
Frankenstrasse 2  
46395 Bocholt  
Germany

declare, that the hereinafter mentioned product is manufactured according to our  
Full Quality Assurance System certified by CETECOM ICT Services GmbH  
in compliance with

### Annex V of the Directive 1999/5/EC ( R&TTE )

**Product:** „Gigaset A380 Duo“ Belgium Version  
System and Bundle according DECT Standard

The presumption of conformity with the essential requirements regarding  
Directive 1999/5/EC ( R&TTE ) is ensured according to

Art. 3.1 a)	Safety:	<b>EN 60950-1:2006</b> ( <i>equivalent to Directive 2006/95/EC</i> )
Art. 3.1 a)	EMF/SAR:	<b>EN 50360:2001</b> ( <i>Council Recommendation 1999/519/EC</i> )
Art. 3.1 a)	Acoustic Shock:	<b>ITU-T P360:1998</b>
Art. 3.1 b)	EMC:	<b>EN 301 489-1 V1.6.1 / EN 301 489-6 V1.2.1</b> ( <i>equivalent to Directive 2004/108/EC</i> )
Art. 3.2	Radio:	<b>EN 301 406 V1.5.1</b>

The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE and  
the 0682 for the Notified Body.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Additionally the above mentioned product is conform to the following standards:  
TBR 10, TBR 22, TBR 38, ES 203 021

Bocholt, 04 September 2008  
Place and Date

  
.....  
Mr. Alt  
Senior Approvals Manager

# Gigaset

## Declaration of Conformity (DoC) for

### „Gigaset A400H“ Belgium Version

Portable Part according to DECT Standard

We, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstrasse 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product to which the declaration relates is manufactured according to our Full Quality Assurance System, certified by CETECOM ICT Services GmbH, in conformity with the essential requirements and other relevant requirements of the

#### **R&TTE Directive 1999/5/EC (Annex V)**

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

Art. 3.1 a)	Safety:	<b>EN 60950-1:2006 + A11:2009</b> <i>(equivalent to 2006/95/EC)</i>
Art. 3.1 a)	EMF/SAR:	<b>EN 50371:2002</b> <i>(Council Recommendation 1999/519/EC)</i>
Art. 3.1 a)	Acoustic Shock:	<b>ITU-T P360:1998</b>
Art. 3.1 b)	EMC:	<b>EN 301 489-1 V1.8.1; EN 301 489-6 V1.3.1</b> <i>(equivalent to 2004/108/EC)</i>
Art. 3.2	Radio:	<b>EN 301 406 V2.1.1</b>

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

#### **Directive 2009/125/EC (ecodesign requirements for energy-related products)**

The product is in conformity with the following regulations:

External power supplies:	<b>Regulation (EC) No 278/2009</b>	
Standby and off mode:	<b>Regulation (EC) No 1275/2008</b>	<b>Not applicable</b>

The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE and the 0682 for the Notified Body. Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Additionally the mentioned product is conform to the following standard:  
TBR 22

Bocholt, 01 Oktober 2010  
.....  
Place and Date

  
.....  
Mr. Alt  
Senior Approvals Manager

# Gigaset

## Declaration of Conformity (DoC) for

### „Gigaset A400“ 6 Y[ ]i a Version

Fixed Part according to DECT Standard

We, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstrasse 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product to which the declaration relates is manufactured according to our Full Quality Assurance System, certified by CETECOM ICT Services GmbH, in conformity with the essential requirements and other relevant requirements of the

#### **R&TTE Directive 1999/5/EC (Annex V)**

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

Art. 3.1 a)	Safety:	<b>EN 60950-1:2006 + A11:2009</b> <i>(equivalent to 2006/95/EC)</i>
Art. 3.1 a)	EMF/SAR:	<b>EN 62311:2008</b> <i>(Council Recommendation 1999/519/EC)</i>
Art. 3.1 a)	Acoustic Shock:	<b>Not applicable</b>
Art. 3.1 b)	EMC:	<b>EN 301 489-1 V1.8.1; EN 301 489-6 V1.3.1</b> <i>(equivalent to 2004/108/EC)</i>
Art. 3.2	Radio:	<b>EN 301 406 V2.1.1</b>

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

#### **Directive 2009/125/EC (ecodesign requirements for energy-related products)**

The product is in conformity with the following regulations:

External power supplies:	<b>Regulation (EC) No 278/2009</b>	
Standby and off mode:	<b>Regulation (EC) No 1275/2008</b>	<b>Not applicable</b>

The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE and the 0682 for the Notified Body. Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Additionally the mentioned product is conform to the following standards:  
TBR 10, TBR 22, TBR 38, ES 203 021

Bocholt, 26 July 2010  
.....  
Place and Date

  
.....  
Mr. Alt  
Senior Approvals Manager

# Gigaset

## Declaration of Conformity (DoC) for

### „Gigaset A400 Duo“ Belgium Version

Delivery Unit according to DECT Standard

We, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstrasse 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product to which the declaration relates is manufactured according to our Full Quality Assurance System, certified by CETECOM ICT Services GmbH, in conformity with the essential requirements and other relevant requirements of the

#### **R&TTE Directive 1999/5/EC (Annex V)**

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

Art. 3.1 a)	Safety:	<b>EN 60950-1:2006 + A11:2009</b> <i>(equivalent to 2006/95/EC)</i>
Art. 3.1 a)	EMF/SAR:	<b>EN 62311:2008; EN 50371:2002</b> <i>(Council Recommendation 1999/519/EC)</i>
Art. 3.1 a)	Acoustic Shock:	<b>ITU-T P360:1998</b>
Art. 3.1 b)	EMC:	<b>EN 301 489-1 V1.8.1; EN 301 489-6 V1.3.1</b> <i>(equivalent to 2004/108/EC)</i>
Art. 3.2	Radio:	<b>EN 301 406 V2.1.1</b>

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

#### **Directive 2009/125/EC (ecodesign requirements for energy-related products)**

The product is in conformity with the following regulations:

External power supplies:	<b>Regulation (EC) No 278/2009</b>	
Standby and off mode:	<b>Regulation (EC) No 1275/2008</b>	<b>Not applicable</b>

The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE and the 0682 for the Notified Body. Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Additionally the mentioned product is conform to the following standards:  
TBR 22, TBR 38, ES 203 021

Bocholt, 26 July 2010  
.....  
Place and Date

  
.....  
Mr. Alt  
Senior Approvals Manager

# Gigaset

## Declaration of Conformity (DoC) for

### „Gigaset A400 Trio“ Belgium Version

Delivery Unit according to DECT Standard

We, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstrasse 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product to which the declaration relates is manufactured according to our Full Quality Assurance System, certified by CETECOM ICT Services GmbH, in conformity with the essential requirements and other relevant requirements of the

#### **R&TTE Directive 1999/5/EC (Annex V)**

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

Art. 3.1 a)	Safety:	<b>EN 60950-1:2006 + A11:2009</b> <i>(equivalent to 2006/95/EC)</i>
Art. 3.1 a)	EMF/SAR:	<b>EN 62311:2008; EN 50371:2002</b> <i>(Council Recommendation 1999/519/EC)</i>
Art. 3.1 a)	Acoustic Shock:	<b>ITU-T P360:1998</b>
Art. 3.1 b)	EMC:	<b>EN 301 489-1 V1.8.1; EN 301 489-6 V1.3.1</b> <i>(equivalent to 2004/108/EC)</i>
Art. 3.2	Radio:	<b>EN 301 406 V2.1.1</b>

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

#### **Directive 2009/125/EC (ecodesign requirements for energy-related products)**

The product is in conformity with the following regulations:

External power supplies:	<b>Regulation (EC) No 278/2009</b>	
Standby and off mode:	<b>Regulation (EC) No 1275/2008</b>	<b>Not applicable</b>

The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE and the 0682 for the Notified Body. Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Additionally the mentioned product is conform to the following standards:  
TBR 22, TBR 38, ES 203 021

Bocholt, 26 July 2010  
.....  
Place and Date

  
.....  
Mr. Alt  
Senior Approvals Manager



# Gigaset

## Declaration of Conformity (DoC) for

### „Gigaset A400A“ Belgium Version

Fixed Part according to DECT Standard

We, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstrasse 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product to which the declaration relates is manufactured according to our Full Quality Assurance System, certified by CETECOM ICT Services GmbH, in conformity with the essential requirements and other relevant requirements of the

#### **R&TTE Directive 1999/5/EC (Annex V)**

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

Art. 3.1 a)	Safety:	<b>EN 60950-1:2006 + A11:2009</b> <i>(equivalent to 2006/95/EC)</i>
Art. 3.1 a)	EMF/SAR:	<b>EN 62311:2008</b> <i>(Council Recommendation 1999/519/EC)</i>
Art. 3.1 a)	Acoustic Shock:	<b>Not applicable</b>
Art. 3.1 b)	EMC:	<b>EN 301 489-1 V1.8.1; EN 301 489-6 V1.3.1</b> <i>(equivalent to 2004/108/EC)</i>
Art. 3.2	Radio:	<b>EN 301 406 V2.1.1</b>

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

#### **Directive 2009/125/EC (ecodesign requirements for energy-related products)**

The product is in conformity with the following regulations:

External power supplies:	<b>Regulation (EC) No 278/2009</b>	
Standby and off mode:	<b>Regulation (EC) No 1275/2008</b>	<b>Not applicable</b>

The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE and the 0682 for the Notified Body. Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Additionally the mentioned product is conform to the following standards:  
TBR 10, TBR 22, TBR 38, ES 203 021

Bocholt, 26 July 2010  
.....  
Place and Date

  
.....  
Mr. Alt  
Senior Approvals Manager

# Gigaset

## Declaration of Conformity (DoC) for

### „Gigaset A400A Duo“ Belgium Version

Delivery Unit according to DECT Standard

We, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstrasse 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product to which the declaration relates is manufactured according to our Full Quality Assurance System, certified by CETECOM ICT Services GmbH, in conformity with the essential requirements and other relevant requirements of the

#### **R&TTE Directive 1999/5/EC (Annex V)**

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

Art. 3.1 a)	Safety:	<b>EN 60950-1:2006 + A11:2009</b> <i>(equivalent to 2006/95/EC)</i>
Art. 3.1 a)	EMF/SAR:	<b>EN 62311:2008; EN 50371:2002</b> <i>(Council Recommendation 1999/519/EC)</i>
Art. 3.1 a)	Acoustic Shock:	<b>ITU-T P360:1998</b>
Art. 3.1 b)	EMC:	<b>EN 301 489-1 V1.8.1; EN 301 489-6 V1.3.1</b> <i>(equivalent to 2004/108/EC)</i>
Art. 3.2	Radio:	<b>EN 301 406 V2.1.1</b>

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

#### **Directive 2009/125/EC (ecodesign requirements for energy-related products)**

The product is in conformity with the following regulations:

External power supplies:	<b>Regulation (EC) No 278/2009</b>	
Standby and off mode:	<b>Regulation (EC) No 1275/2008</b>	<b>Not applicable</b>

The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE and the 0682 for the Notified Body. Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Additionally the mentioned product is conform to the following standards:  
TBR 22, TBR 38, ES 203 021

Bocholt, 26 July 2010  
.....  
Place and Date

  
.....  
Mr. Alt  
Senior Approvals Manager

# Gigaset

## Declaration of Conformity (DoC) for

### „Gigaset A400A Trio“ Belgium Version

Delivery Unit according to DECT Standard

We, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstrasse 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product to which the declaration relates is manufactured according to our Full Quality Assurance System, certified by CETECOM ICT Services GmbH, in conformity with the essential requirements and other relevant requirements of the

#### **R&TTE Directive 1999/5/EC (Annex V)**

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

Art. 3.1 a)	Safety:	<b>EN 60950-1:2006 + A11:2009</b> <i>(equivalent to 2006/95/EC)</i>
Art. 3.1 a)	EMF/SAR:	<b>EN 62311:2008; EN 50371:2002</b> <i>(Council Recommendation 1999/519/EC)</i>
Art. 3.1 a)	Acoustic Shock:	<b>ITU-T P360:1998</b>
Art. 3.1 b)	EMC:	<b>EN 301 489-1 V1.8.1; EN 301 489-6 V1.3.1</b> <i>(equivalent to 2004/108/EC)</i>
Art. 3.2	Radio:	<b>EN 301 406 V2.1.1</b>

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

#### **Directive 2009/125/EC (ecodesign requirements for energy-related products)**

The product is in conformity with the following regulations:

External power supplies:	<b>Regulation (EC) No 278/2009</b>	
Standby and off mode:	<b>Regulation (EC) No 1275/2008</b>	<b>Not applicable</b>

The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE and the 0682 for the Notified Body. Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Additionally the mentioned product is conform to the following standards:  
TBR 22, TBR 38, ES 203 021

Bocholt, 26 July 2010  
.....  
Place and Date

  
.....  
Mr. Alt  
Senior Approvals Manager

# Gigaset

## Declaration of Conformity (DoC) [10767\_1]

for

### "Gigaset A415" Belgian Version

Fixed Part according to DECT Standard

We, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstraße 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product to which the declaration relates is manufactured according to our Full Quality Assurance System, certified by CETECOM ICT Services GmbH, in conformity with the essential requirements and other relevant requirements of the

#### (R&TTE) Directive 1999/5/EC (Annex V)

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

Art. 3.1 a) Safety: **EN 60950-1:2006 + A11:2009 + A1:2010 + A12:2011 + AC:2011**

*(equivalent to Directive 2006/95/EC)*

Art. 3.1 a) EMF/SAR: **EN 62311:2008**

*(Council Recommendation 1999/519/EC)*

Art. 3.1 a) Acoustic Shock: **Not applicable**

Art. 3.1 b) EMC: **EN 301 489-1 V1.9.2**

**EN 301 489-6 V1.3.1**

*(equivalent to Directive 2004/108/EC)*

Art. 3.2 Radio: **EN 301 406 V2.1.1**

**CE 0682**

The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE and the 0682 for the Notified Body.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Additionally the mentioned product is conform to the following standards:

ES 203 021, TBR 10, TBR 22, TBR 38

Bocholt, 11 September 2013

Place and date



Mr. Alt  
Senior Approvals Manager

# Gigaset

## Declaration of Conformity (DoC) [10767\_2]

for

### "Gigaset A415" Belgian Version

Fixed Part according to DECT Standard

We, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstraße 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

#### **Directive 2009/125/EC (ecodesign requirements for energy-related products)**

The product is in conformity with the following regulations:

External Power Supplies

**Regulation (EC) No 278/2009**

Standby and Off Mode

**Regulation (EC) No 1275/2008**

**Not applicable**

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

#### **Directive 2011/65/EU (Restriction of the use of certain hazardous substances (RoHS))**

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

Documentation according to

**EN 50581:2012**



The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Bocholt, 11 September 2013

Place and date

Mr. Alt

Senior Approvals Manager

# Gigaset

## Declaration of Conformity (DoC) [10767\_1]

for

### "Gigaset A415" Belgian Version

Fixed Part according to DECT Standard

We, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstraße 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product to which the declaration relates is manufactured according to our Full Quality Assurance System, certified by CETECOM ICT Services GmbH, in conformity with the essential requirements and other relevant requirements of the

#### Radio Equipment Directive 2014/53/EU (Annex IV)

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

Art. 3.1 a) Safety: **EN 60950-1:2006 + A11:2009 + A1:2010 + A12:2011 + A2:2013**

Art. 3.1 a) EMF/SAR: **EN 62311:2008**  
(Council Recommendation 1999/519/EC)

Art. 3.1 a) Acoustic Shock: **Not applicable**

Art. 3.1 b) EMC: **EN 301 489-1 V1.9.2**  
**EN 301 489-6 V1.4.1**

Art. 3.2 Radio: **EN 301 406 V2.1.1**

**CE 0682**

The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE and the 0682 for the Notified Body.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Additionally the mentioned product is conform to the following standards:

ES 203 021, TBR 10, TBR 22, TBR 38

Bocholt, 22 December 2016

Place and date



Mr. Alt  
Senior Approvals Manager

# Gigaset

## Declaration of Conformity (DoC) [10767\_2]

for

### "Gigaset A415" Belgian Version

Fixed Part according to DECT Standard

We, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstraße 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

#### **Directive 2009/125/EC (ecodesign requirements for energy-related products)**

The product is in conformity with the following regulations:

External Power Supplies

**Regulation (EC) No 278/2009**

Standby and Off Mode

**Regulation (EC) No 801/2013**

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

#### **Directive 2011/65/EU (Restriction of the use of certain hazardous substances (RoHS))**

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

Documentation according to

**EN 50581:2012**



The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Bocholt, 22 December 2016

Place and date

Mr. Alt

Senior Approvals Manager

# Gigaset

## Declaration of Conformity (DoC) [10770\_1]

for

### "Gigaset A415 Duo" Belgian Version

Delivery Unit according to DECT Standard

We, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstraße 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product to which the declaration relates is manufactured according to our Full Quality Assurance System, certified by CETECOM ICT Services GmbH, in conformity with the essential requirements and other relevant requirements of the

#### (R&TTE) Directive 1999/5/EC (Annex V)

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

Art. 3.1 a) Safety: **EN 60950-1:2006 + A11:2009 + A1:2010 + A12:2011 + AC:2011**

*(equivalent to Directive 2006/95/EC)*

Art. 3.1 a) EMF/SAR: **EN 62311:2008**  
**EN 62479:2010**

*(Council Recommendation 1999/519/EC)*

Art. 3.1 a) Acoustic Shock: **EG 202 518 V1.1.1**

Art. 3.1 b) EMC: **EN 301 489-1 V1.9.2**  
**EN 301 489-6 V1.3.1**

*(equivalent to Directive 2004/108/EC)*

Art. 3.2 Radio: **EN 301 406 V2.1.1**

**CE 0682**

The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE and the 0682 for the Notified Body.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Additionally the mentioned product is conform to the following standards:

ES 203 038, TBR 10, TBR 10, TBR 22

Bocholt, 11 September 2013

Place and date



Mr. Alt  
Senior Approvals Manager



# Gigaset

## Declaration of Conformity (DoC) [10770\_2]

for

### "Gigaset A415 Duo" Belgian Version

Delivery Unit according to DECT Standard

We, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstraße 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

#### **Directive 2009/125/EC (ecodesign requirements for energy-related products)**

The product is in conformity with the following regulations:

External Power Supplies

**Regulation (EC) No 278/2009**

Standby and Off Mode

**Regulation (EC) No 1275/2008**

**Not applicable**

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

#### **Directive 2011/65/EU (Restriction of the use of certain hazardous substances (RoHS))**

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

Documentation according to

**EN 50581:2012**



The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Bocholt, 11 September 2013

Place and date

Mr. Alt

Senior Approvals Manager

# Gigaset

## Declaration of Conformity (DoC) [10770\_1]

for

### "Gigaset A415 Duo" Belgian Version

Delivery Unit according to DECT Standard

We, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstraße 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product to which the declaration relates is manufactured according to our Full Quality Assurance System, certified by CETECOM ICT Services GmbH, in conformity with the essential requirements and other relevant requirements of the

#### Radio Equipment Directive 2014/53/EU (Annex IV)

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

Art. 3.1 a) Safety: **EN 60950-1:2006 + A11:2009 + A1:2010 + A12:2011 + A2:2013**

Art. 3.1 a) EMF/SAR: **EN 62311:2008**  
**EN 62479:2010**  
(Council Recommendation 1999/519/EC)

Art. 3.1 a) Acoustic Shock: **EG 202 518 V1.1.1**

Art. 3.1 b) EMC: **EN 301 489-1 V1.9.2**  
**EN 301 489-6 V1.4.1**

Art. 3.2 Radio: **EN 301 406 V2.1.1**

**CE 0682**

The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE and the 0682 for the Notified Body.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Additionally the mentioned product is conform to the following standards:

ES 203 038, TBR 10, TBR 10, TBR 22

Bocholt, 22 December 2016

Place and date



Mr. Alt  
Senior Approvals Manager

# Gigaset

## Declaration of Conformity (DoC) [10770\_2]

for

### "Gigaset A415 Duo" Belgian Version

Delivery Unit according to DECT Standard

We, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstraße 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

#### **Directive 2009/125/EC (ecodesign requirements for energy-related products)**

The product is in conformity with the following regulations:

External Power Supplies

**Regulation (EC) No 278/2009**

Standby and Off Mode

**Regulation (EC) No 801/2013**

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

#### **Directive 2011/65/EU (Restriction of the use of certain hazardous substances (RoHS))**

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

Documentation according to

**EN 50581:2012**



The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Bocholt, 22 December 2016

Place and date

Mr. Alt

Senior Approvals Manager

# Gigaset

## Declaration of Conformity (DoC) [10768\_1]

for

### "Gigaset A415A" Belgian Version

Fixed Part according to DECT Standard

We, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstraße 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product to which the declaration relates is manufactured according to our Full Quality Assurance System, certified by CETECOM ICT Services GmbH, in conformity with the essential requirements and other relevant requirements of the

#### (R&TTE) Directive 1999/5/EC (Annex V)

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

Art. 3.1 a) Safety: **EN 60950-1:2006 + A11:2009 + A1:2010 + A12:2011 + AC:2011**

*(equivalent to Directive 2006/95/EC)*

Art. 3.1 a) EMF/SAR: **EN 62311:2008**

*(Council Recommendation 1999/519/EC)*

Art. 3.1 a) Acoustic Shock: **Not applicable**

Art. 3.1 b) EMC: **EN 301 489-1 V1.9.2**

**EN 301 489-6 V1.3.1**

*(equivalent to Directive 2004/108/EC)*

Art. 3.2 Radio: **EN 301 406 V2.1.1**

**CE 0682**

The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE and the 0682 for the Notified Body.

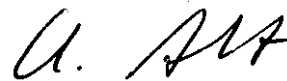
Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Additionally the mentioned product is conform to the following standards:

ES 203 021, TBR 10, TBR 22, TBR 38

Bocholt, 13 September 2013

Place and date



Mr. Alt  
Senior Approvals Manager

# Gigaset

## Declaration of Conformity (DoC) [10768\_2]

for

### "Gigaset A415A" Belgian Version

Fixed Part according to DECT Standard

We, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstraße 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

#### **Directive 2009/125/EC (ecodesign requirements for energy-related products)**

The product is in conformity with the following regulations:

External Power Supplies

**Regulation (EC) No 278/2009**

Standby and Off Mode

**Regulation (EC) No 1275/2008**

**Not applicable**

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

#### **Directive 2011/65/EU (Restriction of the use of certain hazardous substances (RoHS))**

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

Documentation according to

**EN 50581:2012**



The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Bocholt, 13 September 2013

.....  
Place and date

.....  
Mr. Alt

Senior Approvals Manager

# Gigaset

## Declaration of Conformity (DoC) [10768\_1]

for

### "Gigaset A415A" Belgian Version

Fixed Part according to DECT Standard

We, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstraße 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product to which the declaration relates is manufactured according to our Full Quality Assurance System, certified by CETECOM ICT Services GmbH, in conformity with the essential requirements and other relevant requirements of the

#### Radio Equipment Directive 2014/53/EU (Annex IV)

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

Art. 3.1 a) Safety: **EN 60950-1:2006 + A11:2009 + A1:2010 + A12:2011 + A2:2013**

Art. 3.1 a) EMF/SAR: **EN 62311:2008**  
(Council Recommendation 1999/519/EC)

Art. 3.1 a) Acoustic Shock: **Not applicable**

Art. 3.1 b) EMC: **EN 301 489-1 V1.9.2**  
**EN 301 489-6 V1.4.1**

Art. 3.2 Radio: **EN 301 406 V2.1.1**

**CE 0682**

The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE and the 0682 for the Notified Body.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Additionally the mentioned product is conform to the following standards:

ES 203 021, TBR 10, TBR 22, TBR 38

Bocholt, 21 December 2016

Place and date



Mr. Alt  
Senior Approvals Manager

# Gigaset

## Declaration of Conformity (DoC) [10768\_2]

for

### "Gigaset A415A" Belgian Version

Fixed Part according to DECT Standard

We, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstraße 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

#### **Directive 2009/125/EC (ecodesign requirements for energy-related products)**

The product is in conformity with the following regulations:

External Power Supplies

**Regulation (EC) No 278/2009**

Standby and Off Mode

**Regulation (EC) No 801/2013**

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

#### **Directive 2011/65/EU (Restriction of the use of certain hazardous substances (RoHS))**

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

Documentation according to

**EN 50581:2012**



The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Bocholt, 21 December 2016

Place and date

Mr. Alt

Senior Approvals Manager

# Gigaset

## Declaration of Conformity (DoC) [10769\_1]

for

### "Gigaset A415A Duo" Belgian Version

Delivery Unit according to DECT Standard

We, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstraße 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product to which the declaration relates is manufactured according to our Full Quality Assurance System, certified by CETECOM ICT Services GmbH, in conformity with the essential requirements and other relevant requirements of the

#### (R&TTE) Directive 1999/5/EC (Annex V)

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

Art. 3.1 a) Safety: **EN 60950-1:2006 + A11:2009 + A1:2010 + A12:2011 + AC:2011**

*(equivalent to Directive 2006/95/EC)*

Art. 3.1 a) EMF/SAR: **EN 62311:2008**  
**EN 62479:2010**

*(Council Recommendation 1999/519/EC)*

Art. 3.1 a) Acoustic Shock: **EG 202 518 V1.1.1**

Art. 3.1 b) EMC: **EN 301 489-1 V1.9.2**  
**EN 301 489-6 V1.3.1**

*(equivalent to Directive 2004/108/EC)*

Art. 3.2 Radio: **EN 301 406 V2.1.1**

**CE 0682**

The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE and the 0682 for the Notified Body.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Additionally the mentioned product is conform to the following standards:

ES 203 038, TBR 10, TBR 10, TBR 22

Bocholt, 13 September 2013

Place and date



Mr. Alt  
Senior Approvals Manager



# Gigaset

## Declaration of Conformity (DoC) [10769\_2]

for

### "Gigaset A415A Duo" Belgian Version

Delivery Unit according to DECT Standard

We, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstraße 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

#### **Directive 2009/125/EC (ecodesign requirements for energy-related products)**

The product is in conformity with the following regulations:

External Power Supplies

**Regulation (EC) No 278/2009**

Standby and Off Mode

**Regulation (EC) No 1275/2008**

**Not applicable**

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

#### **Directive 2011/65/EU (Restriction of the use of certain hazardous substances (RoHS))**

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

Documentation according to

**EN 50581:2012**



The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Bocholt, 13 September 2013

Place and date

Mr. Alt

Senior Approvals Manager

# Gigaset

## Declaration of Conformity (DoC) [10769\_1]

for

### "Gigaset A415A Duo" Belgian Version

Delivery Unit according to DECT Standard

We, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstraße 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product to which the declaration relates is manufactured according to our Full Quality Assurance System, certified by CETECOM ICT Services GmbH, in conformity with the essential requirements and other relevant requirements of the

#### Radio Equipment Directive 2014/53/EU (Annex IV)

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

Art. 3.1 a) Safety: **EN 60950-1:2006 + A11:2009 + A1:2010 + A12:2011 + A2:2013**

Art. 3.1 a) EMF/SAR: **EN 62311:2008**  
**EN 62479:2010**  
(Council Recommendation 1999/519/EC)

Art. 3.1 a) Acoustic Shock: **EG 202 518 V1.1.1**

Art. 3.1 b) EMC: **EN 301 489-1 V1.9.2**  
**EN 301 489-6 V1.4.1**

Art. 3.2 Radio: **EN 301 406 V2.1.1**

**CE 0682**

The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE and the 0682 for the Notified Body.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Additionally the mentioned product is conform to the following standards:

ES 203 038, TBR 10, TBR 10, TBR 22

Bocholt, 21 December 2016

Place and date

.....  
Mr. Alt  
Senior Approvals Manager

# Gigaset

## Declaration of Conformity (DoC) [10769\_2]

for

### "Gigaset A415A Duo" Belgian Version

Delivery Unit according to DECT Standard

We, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstraße 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

#### **Directive 2009/125/EC (ecodesign requirements for energy-related products)**

The product is in conformity with the following regulations:

External Power Supplies

**Regulation (EC) No 278/2009**

Standby and Off Mode

**Regulation (EC) No 801/2013**

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

#### **Directive 2011/65/EU (Restriction of the use of certain hazardous substances (RoHS))**

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

Documentation according to

**EN 50581:2012**



The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Bocholt, 21 December 2016

.....  
Place and date

.....  
Mr. Alt

Senior Approvals Manager

# Gigaset

## Declaration of Conformity (DoC) [10771\_1]

for

### "Gigaset A415A Trio" Belgian Version

Delivery Unit according to DECT Standard

We, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstraße 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product to which the declaration relates is manufactured according to our Full Quality Assurance System, certified by CETECOM ICT Services GmbH, in conformity with the essential requirements and other relevant requirements of the

#### (R&TTE) Directive 1999/5/EC (Annex V)

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

Art. 3.1 a) Safety: **EN 60950-1:2006 + A11:2009 + A1:2010 + A12:2011 + AC:2011**

*(equivalent to Directive 2006/95/EC)*

Art. 3.1 a) EMF/SAR: **EN 62311:2008**  
**EN 62479:2010**

*(Council Recommendation 1999/519/EC)*

Art. 3.1 a) Acoustic Shock: **EG 202 518 V1.1.1**

Art. 3.1 b) EMC: **EN 301 489-1 V1.9.2**  
**EN 301 489-6 V1.3.1**

*(equivalent to Directive 2004/108/EC)*

Art. 3.2 Radio: **EN 301 406 V2.1.1**

**CE 0682**

The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE and the 0682 for the Notified Body.

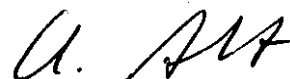
Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Additionally the mentioned product is conform to the following standards:

ES 203 038, TBR 10, TBR 10, TBR 22

Bocholt, 13 September 2013

Place and date



Mr. Alt  
Senior Approvals Manager

# Gigaset

## Declaration of Conformity (DoC) [10771\_2]

for

### "Gigaset A415A Trio" Belgian Version

Delivery Unit according to DECT Standard

We, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstraße 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

#### **Directive 2009/125/EC (ecodesign requirements for energy-related products)**

The product is in conformity with the following regulations:

External Power Supplies

**Regulation (EC) No 278/2009**

Standby and Off Mode

**Regulation (EC) No 1275/2008**

**Not applicable**

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

#### **Directive 2011/65/EU (Restriction of the use of certain hazardous substances (RoHS))**

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

Documentation according to

**EN 50581:2012**



The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Bocholt, 13 September 2013

Place and date

Mr. Alt

Senior Approvals Manager

# Gigaset

## Declaration of Conformity (DoC) [10771\_1]

for

### "Gigaset A415A Trio" Belgian Version

Delivery Unit according to DECT Standard

We, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstraße 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product to which the declaration relates is manufactured according to our Full Quality Assurance System, certified by CETECOM ICT Services GmbH, in conformity with the essential requirements and other relevant requirements of the

#### Radio Equipment Directive 2014/53/EU (Annex IV)

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

Art. 3.1 a) Safety: **EN 60950-1:2006 + A11:2009 + A1:2010 + A12:2011 + A2:2013**

Art. 3.1 a) EMF/SAR: **EN 62311:2008**  
**EN 62479:2010**  
(Council Recommendation 1999/519/EC)

Art. 3.1 a) Acoustic Shock: **EG 202 518 V1.1.1**

Art. 3.1 b) EMC: **EN 301 489-1 V1.9.2**  
**EN 301 489-6 V1.4.1**

Art. 3.2 Radio: **EN 301 406 V2.1.1**

**CE 0682**

The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE and the 0682 for the Notified Body.

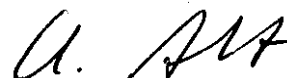
Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Additionally the mentioned product is conform to the following standards:

ES 203 038, TBR 10, TBR 10, TBR 22

Bocholt, 21 December 2016

Place and date



Mr. Alt  
Senior Approvals Manager

# Gigaset

## Declaration of Conformity (DoC) [10771\_2]

for

### "Gigaset A415A Trio" Belgian Version

Delivery Unit according to DECT Standard

We, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstraße 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

#### **Directive 2009/125/EC (ecodesign requirements for energy-related products)**

The product is in conformity with the following regulations:

External Power Supplies

**Regulation (EC) No 278/2009**

Standby and Off Mode

**Regulation (EC) No 801/2013**

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

#### **Directive 2011/65/EU (Restriction of the use of certain hazardous substances (RoHS))**

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

Documentation according to

**EN 50581:2012**



The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Bocholt, 21 December 2016

Place and date

Mr. Alt

Senior Approvals Manager

# Gigaset

## Declaration of Conformity (DoC)

for

### "Gigaset A420" Belgian Version

Fixed Part according to DECT Standard

We, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstrasse 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product to which the declaration relates is manufactured according to our Full Quality Assurance System, certified by CETECOM ICT Services GmbH, in conformity with the essential requirements and other relevant requirements of the

#### (R&TTE) Directive 1999/5/EC (Annex V)

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

Art. 3.1 a) Safety: **EN 60950-1:2006 + A11:2009 + A1:2010 + A12:2011**  
(equivalent to Directive 2006/95/EC)

Art. 3.1 a) EMF/SAR: **EN 62311:2008**  
(Council Recommendation 1999/519/EC)

Art. 3.1 a) Acoustic Shock: **Not applicable**

Art. 3.1 b) EMC: **EN 301 489-1 V1.9.2**  
**EN 301 489-6 V1.3.1**  
(equivalent to Directive 2004/108/EC)

Art. 3.2 Radio: **EN 301 406 V2.1.1**

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

#### Directive 2009/125/EC (ecodesign requirements for energy-related products)

The product is in conformity with the following regulations:

External Power Supplies **Regulation (EC) No 278/2009**

Standby and Off Mode **Regulation (EC) No 1275/2008** **Not applicable**

**CE 0682**

The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE and the 0682 for the Notified Body.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Additionally the mentioned product is conform to the following standards:

ES 203 021, TBR 10, TBR 22, TBR 38

Bocholt, 09 May 2012

Place and date



Mr. Alt  
Senior Approvals Manager



# Gigaset

## Declaration of Conformity (DoC)

for

### "Gigaset A420 Duo" Belgian Version

Delivery Unit according to DECT Standard

We, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstrasse 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product to which the declaration relates is manufactured according to our Full Quality Assurance System, certified by CETECOM ICT Services GmbH, in conformity with the essential requirements and other relevant requirements of the

#### (R&TTE) Directive 1999/5/EC (Annex V)

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

Art. 3.1 a) Safety: **EN 60950-1:2006 + A11:2009 + A1:2010 + A12:2011**  
(equivalent to Directive 2006/95/EC)

Art. 3.1 a) EMF/SAR: **EN 62311:2008**  
**EN 50371:2002**  
(Council Recommendation 1999/519/EC)

Art. 3.1 a) Acoustic Shock: **EG 202 518 V1.3.1**

Art. 3.1 b) EMC: **EN 301 489-1 V1.9.2**  
**EN 301 489-6 V1.3.1**  
(equivalent to Directive 2004/108/EC)

Art. 3.2 Radio: **EN 301 406 V2.1.1**

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

#### Directive 2009/125/EC (ecodesign requirements for energy-related products)

The product is in conformity with the following regulations:

External Power Supplies **Regulation (EC) No 278/2009**

Standby and Off Mode **Regulation (EC) No 1275/2008** **Not applicable**

**CE 0682**

The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE and the 0682 for the Notified Body.


Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Additionally the mentioned product is conform to the following standards:

ES 203 021, TBR 22, TBR 38

Bocholt, 09 May 2012

Place and date



Mr. Alt  
Senior Approvals Manager

# Gigaset

## Declaration of Conformity (DoC)

for

### "Gigaset A420 Trio" Belgian Version

Delivery Unit according to DECT Standard

We, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstrasse 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product to which the declaration relates is manufactured according to our Full Quality Assurance System, certified by CETECOM ICT Services GmbH, in conformity with the essential requirements and other relevant requirements of the

#### (R&TTE) Directive 1999/5/EC (Annex V)

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

Art. 3.1 a) Safety: **EN 60950-1:2006 + A11:2009 + A1:2010 + A12:2011**  
(equivalent to Directive 2006/95/EC)

Art. 3.1 a) EMF/SAR: **EN 62311:2008**  
**EN 50371:2002**  
(Council Recommendation 1999/519/EC)

Art. 3.1 a) Acoustic Shock: **EG 202 518 V1.3.1**

Art. 3.1 b) EMC: **EN 301 489-1 V1.9.2**  
**EN 301 489-6 V1.3.1**  
(equivalent to Directive 2004/108/EC)

Art. 3.2 Radio: **EN 301 406 V2.1.1**

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

#### Directive 2009/125/EC (ecodesign requirements for energy-related products)

The product is in conformity with the following regulations:

External Power Supplies **Regulation (EC) No 278/2009**

Standby and Off Mode **Regulation (EC) No 1275/2008** **Not applicable**

**CE 0682**

The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE and the 0682 for the Notified Body.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Additionally the mentioned product is conform to the following standards:

ES 203 021, TBR 22, TBR 38

Bocholt, 09 May 2012

Place and date



Mr. Alt  
Senior Approvals Manager

# Gigaset

## Declaration of Conformity (DoC)

for

### "Gigaset A420A" Belgian Version

Fixed Part according to DECT Standard

We, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstrasse 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product to which the declaration relates is manufactured according to our Full Quality Assurance System, certified by CETECOM ICT Services GmbH, in conformity with the essential requirements and other relevant requirements of the

#### (R&TTE) Directive 1999/5/EC (Annex V)

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

Art. 3.1 a) Safety: **EN 60950-1:2006 + A11:2009 + A1:2010 + A12:2011**  
(equivalent to Directive 2006/95/EC)

Art. 3.1 a) EMF/SAR: **EN 62311:2008**  
(Council Recommendation 1999/519/EC)

Art. 3.1 a) Acoustic Shock: **Not applicable**

Art. 3.1 b) EMC: **EN 301 489-1 V1.9.2**  
**EN 301 489-6 V1.3.1**  
(equivalent to Directive 2004/108/EC)

Art. 3.2 Radio: **EN 301 406 V2.1.1**

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

#### Directive 2009/125/EC (ecodesign requirements for energy-related products)

The product is in conformity with the following regulations:

External Power Supplies **Regulation (EC) No 278/2009**

Standby and Off Mode **Regulation (EC) No 1275/2008** **Not applicable**

**CE 0682**

The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE and the 0682 for the Notified Body.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Additionally the mentioned product is conform to the following standards:

ES 203 021, TBR 10, TBR 22, TBR 38

Bocholt, 31 May 2012

Place and date



Mr. Alt  
Senior Approvals Manager

# Gigaset

## Declaration of Conformity (DoC)

for

### "Gigaset A420A Duo" Belgian Version

Delivery Unit according to DECT Standard

We, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstrasse 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product to which the declaration relates is manufactured according to our Full Quality Assurance System, certified by CETECOM ICT Services GmbH, in conformity with the essential requirements and other relevant requirements of the

#### (R&TTE) Directive 1999/5/EC (Annex V)

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

Art. 3.1 a) Safety: **EN 60950-1:2006 + A11:2009 + A1:2010 + A12:2011**  
(equivalent to Directive 2006/95/EC)

Art. 3.1 a) EMF/SAR: **EN 62311:2008**  
**EN 50371:2002**  
(Council Recommendation 1999/519/EC)

Art. 3.1 a) Acoustic Shock: **EG 202 518 V1.3.1**

Art. 3.1 b) EMC: **EN 301 489-1 V1.9.2**  
**EN 301 489-6 V1.3.1**  
(equivalent to Directive 2004/108/EC)

Art. 3.2 Radio: **EN 301 406 V2.1.1**

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

#### Directive 2009/125/EC (ecodesign requirements for energy-related products)

The product is in conformity with the following regulations:

External Power Supplies **Regulation (EC) No 278/2009**

Standby and Off Mode **Regulation (EC) No 1275/2008** **Not applicable**

**CE 0682**

The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE and the 0682 for the Notified Body.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Additionally the mentioned product is conform to the following standards:

ES 203 021, TBR 22, TBR 38

Bocholt, 31 May 2012

Place and date



Mr. Alt  
Senior Approvals Manager

# Gigaset

## Declaration of Conformity (DoC)

for

### "Gigaset A420A Trio" Belgian Version

Delivery Unit according to DECT Standard

We, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstrasse 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product to which the declaration relates is manufactured according to our Full Quality Assurance System, certified by CETECOM ICT Services GmbH, in conformity with the essential requirements and other relevant requirements of the

#### (R&TTE) Directive 1999/5/EC (Annex V)

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

Art. 3.1 a) Safety: **EN 60950-1:2006 + A11:2009 + A1:2010 + A12:2011**  
(equivalent to Directive 2006/95/EC)

Art. 3.1 a) EMF/SAR: **EN 62311:2008**  
**EN 50371:2002**  
(Council Recommendation 1999/519/EC)

Art. 3.1 a) Acoustic Shock: **EG 202 518 V1.3.1**

Art. 3.1 b) EMC: **EN 301 489-1 V1.9.2**  
**EN 301 489-6 V1.3.1**  
(equivalent to Directive 2004/108/EC)

Art. 3.2 Radio: **EN 301 406 V2.1.1**

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

#### Directive 2009/125/EC (ecodesign requirements for energy-related products)

The product is in conformity with the following regulations:

External Power Supplies **Regulation (EC) No 278/2009**

Standby and Off Mode **Regulation (EC) No 1275/2008** **Not applicable**

**CE 0682**

The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE and the 0682 for the Notified Body.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Additionally the mentioned product is conform to the following standards:

ES 203 021, TBR 22, TBR 38

Bocholt, 31 May 2012

Place and date



Mr. Alt  
Senior Approvals Manager

# Gigaset

## EU Declaration of Conformity (DoC) [11692\_1]

for

### "Gigaset A475H" Belgian Version

Portable Part according to DECT Standard

We, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstraße 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product to which the declaration relates is manufactured according to our Full Quality Assurance System, certified by CTC advanced GmbH, in conformity with the essential requirements and other relevant requirements of the

#### Radio Equipment Directive 2014/53/EU (Annex IV)

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

Art. 3.1 a) Safety: **EN 60950-1:2006 + A11:2009 + A1:2010 + A12:2011 + AC:2011**

Art. 3.1 a) EMF/SAR: **EN 62479:2010**  
(Council Recommendation 1999/519/EC)

Art. 3.1 a) Acoustic Shock: **EG 202 518 V1.3.1**

Art. 3.1 b) EMC: **EN 301 489-1 V2.1.1**  
**EN 301 489-6 V2.1.1**

Art. 3.2 Radio: **EN 301 406 V2.2.2**

**CE 0682**

The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE and the 0682 for the Notified Body.


Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Additionally the mentioned product is conform to the following standards:

TBR 22

Bocholt, 23 October 2017

Place and date



Mr. Alt  
Senior Approvals Manager

# Gigaset

## EU Declaration of Conformity (DoC) [11692\_2]

for

### "Gigaset A475H" Belgian Version

Portable Part according to DECT Standard

We, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstraße 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

#### **Directive 2009/125/EC (ecodesign requirements for energy-related products)**

The product is in conformity with the following regulations:

External Power Supplies

**Regulation (EC) No 278/2009**

Standby and Off Mode

**Regulation (EC) No 801/2013**

**Not applicable**

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

#### **Directive 2011/65/EU (Restriction of the use of certain hazardous substances (RoHS))**

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

Documentation according to

**EN 50581:2012**



The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Bocholt, 23 October 2017

Place and date

Mr. Alt

Senior Approvals Manager

# Gigaset

## Declaration of Conformity (DoC)

for

### "Gigaset AL110H" Belgian Version

Portable Part according to DECT Standard

We, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstrasse 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product to which the declaration relates is manufactured according to our Full Quality Assurance System, certified by CETECOM ICT Services GmbH, in conformity with the essential requirements and other relevant requirements of the

#### (R&TTE) Directive 1999/5/EC (Annex V)

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

Art. 3.1 a) Safety: **EN 60950-1:2006 + A11:2009 + A1:2010**  
(equivalent to Directive 2006/95/EC)

Art. 3.1 a) EMF/SAR: **EN 50360:2001**  
(Council Recommendation 1999/519/EC)

Art. 3.1 a) Acoustic Shock: **TBR 10, Annex D**

Art. 3.1 b) EMC: **EN 301 489-1 V1.8.1**  
**EN 301 489-6 V1.3.1**  
(equivalent to Directive 2004/108/EC)

Art. 3.2 Radio: **EN 301 406 V2.1.1**

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

#### Directive 2009/125/EC (ecodesign requirements for energy-related products)

The product is in conformity with the following regulations:

External Power Supplies **Regulation (EC) No 278/2009**

Standby and Off Mode **Regulation (EC) No 1275/2008** **Not applicable**

**CE 0682**

The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE and the 0682 for the Notified Body.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Additionally the mentioned product is conform to the following standards:

TBR 10

Bocholt, 29 June 2011

Place and date



Mr. Alt  
Senior Approval Manager



# Gigaset

## Declaration of Conformity (DoC)

for

### "Gigaset AL110" Belgian Version

Fixed Part according to DECT Standard

We, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstrasse 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product to which the declaration relates is manufactured according to our Full Quality Assurance System, certified by CETECOM ICT Services GmbH, in conformity with the essential requirements and other relevant requirements of the

#### (R&TTE) Directive 1999/5/EC (Annex V)

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

Art. 3.1 a) Safety: **EN 60950-1:2006 + A11:2009 + A1:2010**  
(equivalent to Directive 2006/95/EC)

Art. 3.1 a) EMF/SAR: **EN 50360:2001**  
(Council Recommendation 1999/519/EC)

Art. 3.1 a) Acoustic Shock: **Not applicable**

Art. 3.1 b) EMC: **EN 301 489-1 V1.8.1**  
**EN 301 489-6 V1.3.1**  
(equivalent to Directive 2004/108/EC)

Art. 3.2 Radio: **EN 301 406 V2.1.1**

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

#### Directive 2009/125/EC (ecodesign requirements for energy-related products)

The product is in conformity with the following regulations:

External Power Supplies **Regulation (EC) No 278/2009**

Standby and Off Mode **Regulation (EC) No 1275/2008** **Not applicable**

**CE 0682**

The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE and the 0682 for the Notified Body.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Additionally the mentioned product is conform to the following standards:

ES 203 021, TBR 10, TBR 22, TBR 38

Bocholt, 14 July 2011

Place and date



Mr. Alt  
Senior Approval Manager

# Gigaset

## Declaration of Conformity (DoC)

for

### "Gigaset AL110 Duo" Belgian Version

Delivery Unit according to DECT Standard

We, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstrasse 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product to which the declaration relates is manufactured according to our Full Quality Assurance System, certified by CETECOM ICT Services GmbH, in conformity with the essential requirements and other relevant requirements of the

#### (R&TTE) Directive 1999/5/EC (Annex V)

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

Art. 3.1 a) Safety: **EN 60950-1:2006 + A11:2009 + A1:2010**  
(equivalent to Directive 2006/95/EC)

Art. 3.1 a) EMF/SAR: **EN 50360:2001**  
(Council Recommendation 1999/519/EC)

Art. 3.1 a) Acoustic Shock: **TBR 10, Annex D**

Art. 3.1 b) EMC: **EN 301 489-1 V1.8.1**  
**EN 301 489-6 V1.3.1**  
(equivalent to Directive 2004/108/EC)

Art. 3.2 Radio: **EN 301 406 V2.1.1**

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

#### Directive 2009/125/EC (ecodesign requirements for energy-related products)

The product is in conformity with the following regulations:

External Power Supplies **Regulation (EC) No 278/2009**

Standby and Off Mode **Regulation (EC) No 1275/2008** **Not applicable**

**CE 0682**

The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE and the 0682 for the Notified Body.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Additionally the mentioned product is conform to the following standards:

ES 203 021, TBR 10, TBR 38

Bocholt, 29 June 2011

Place and date



Mr. Alt  
Senior Approval Manager

# Gigaset

## Declaration of Conformity (DoC)

for

### "Gigaset AL110 HfJo" Belgian Version

Delivery Unit according to DECT Standard

We, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstrasse 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product to which the declaration relates is manufactured according to our Full Quality Assurance System, certified by CETECOM ICT Services GmbH, in conformity with the essential requirements and other relevant requirements of the

#### (R&TTE) Directive 1999/5/EC (Annex V)

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

Art. 3.1 a) Safety: **EN 60950-1:2006 + A11:2009 + A1:2010**  
(equivalent to Directive 2006/95/EC)

Art. 3.1 a) EMF/SAR: **EN 50360:2001**  
(Council Recommendation 1999/519/EC)

Art. 3.1 a) Acoustic Shock: **TBR 10, Annex D**

Art. 3.1 b) EMC: **EN 301 489-1 V1.8.1**  
**EN 301 489-6 V1.3.1**  
(equivalent to Directive 2004/108/EC)

Art. 3.2 Radio: **EN 301 406 V2.1.1**

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

#### Directive 2009/125/EC (ecodesign requirements for energy-related products)

The product is in conformity with the following regulations:

External Power Supplies **Regulation (EC) No 278/2009**

Standby and Off Mode **Regulation (EC) No 1275/2008** **Not applicable**

**CE 0682**

The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE and the 0682 for the Notified Body.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Additionally the mentioned product is conform to the following standards:

ES 203 021, TBR 10, TBR 38

Bocholt, 29 June 2011

Place and date



Mr. Alt  
Senior Approval Manager

# Gigaset

## Declaration of Conformity (DoC) [10574\_1]

for

### "Gigaset AL130A" Belgian Version

Fixed Part according to DECT Standard

We, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstraße 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product to which the declaration relates is manufactured according to our Full Quality Assurance System, certified by CETECOM ICT Services GmbH, in conformity with the essential requirements and other relevant requirements of the

#### (R&TTE) Directive 1999/5/EC (Annex V)

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

Art. 3.1 a) Safety: **EN 60950-1:2006 + A11:2009 + A1:2010 + A12:2011 + AC:2011**

*(equivalent to Directive 2006/95/EC)*

Art. 3.1 a) EMF/SAR: **EN 62311:2008**

*(Council Recommendation 1999/519/EC)*

Art. 3.1 a) Acoustic Shock: **Not applicable**

Art. 3.1 b) EMC: **EN 301 489-1 V1.9.2**

**EN 301 489-6 V1.3.1**

*(equivalent to Directive 2004/108/EC)*

Art. 3.2 Radio: **EN 301 406 V2.1.1**

**CE 0682**

The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE and the 0682 for the Notified Body.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Additionally the mentioned product is conform to the following standards:

ES 203 021, TBR 10, TBR 22, TBR 38

Bocholt, 03 July 2013

Place and date



Mr. Alt

Senior Approvals Manager

# Gigaset

## Declaration of Conformity (DoC) [10574\_2]

for

### "Gigaset AL130A" Belgian Version

Fixed Part according to DECT Standard

We, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstraße 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

#### **Directive 2009/125/EC (ecodesign requirements for energy-related products)**

The product is in conformity with the following regulations:

External Power Supplies

**Regulation (EC) No 278/2009**

Standby and Off Mode

**Regulation (EC) No 1275/2008**

**Not applicable**

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

#### **Directive 2011/65/EU (Restriction of the use of certain hazardous substances (RoHS))**

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

Documentation according to

**EN 50581:2012**



The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Bocholt, 03 July 2013

Place and date

Mr. Alt

Senior Approvals Manager

# Gigaset

## Declaration of Conformity (DoC) [10575\_1]

for

### "Gigaset AL130A Duo" Belgian Version

Delivery Unit according to DECT Standard

We, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstraße 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product to which the declaration relates is manufactured according to our Full Quality Assurance System, certified by CETECOM ICT Services GmbH, in conformity with the essential requirements and other relevant requirements of the

#### (R&TTE) Directive 1999/5/EC (Annex V)

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

Art. 3.1 a) Safety: **EN 60950-1:2006 + A11:2009 + A1:2010 + A12:2011 + AC:2011**

*(equivalent to Directive 2006/95/EC)*

Art. 3.1 a) EMF/SAR: **EN 62479:2010**  
**EN 62311:2008**

*(Council Recommendation 1999/519/EC)*

Art. 3.1 a) Acoustic Shock: **TBR 10, Annex D**

Art. 3.1 b) EMC: **EN 301 489-1 V1.9.2**  
**EN 301 489-6 V1.3.1**

*(equivalent to Directive 2004/108/EC)*

Art. 3.2 Radio: **EN 301 406 V2.1.1**

**CE 0682**

The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE and the 0682 for the Notified Body.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Additionally the mentioned product is conform to the following standards:

ES 203 021, TBR 10, TBR 22, TBR 38

Bocholt, 03 July 2013

Place and date



Mr. Alt  
Senior Approvals Manager

# Gigaset

## Declaration of Conformity (DoC) [10575\_2]

for

### "Gigaset AL130A Duo" Belgian Version

Delivery Unit according to DECT Standard

We, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstraße 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

#### **Directive 2009/125/EC (ecodesign requirements for energy-related products)**

The product is in conformity with the following regulations:

External Power Supplies

**Regulation (EC) No 278/2009**

Standby and Off Mode

**Regulation (EC) No 1275/2008**

**Not applicable**

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

#### **Directive 2011/65/EU (Restriction of the use of certain hazardous substances (RoHS))**

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

Documentation according to

**EN 50581:2012**



The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Bocholt, 03 July 2013

Place and date

Mr. Alt

Senior Approvals Manager

# Gigaset

## Declaration of Conformity (DoC) [10576\_1]

for

### "Gigaset AL130A Trio" Belgian Version

Delivery Unit according to DECT Standard

We, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstraße 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product to which the declaration relates is manufactured according to our Full Quality Assurance System, certified by CETECOM ICT Services GmbH, in conformity with the essential requirements and other relevant requirements of the

#### (R&TTE) Directive 1999/5/EC (Annex V)

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

Art. 3.1 a) Safety: **EN 60950-1:2006 + A11:2009 + A1:2010 + A12:2011 + AC:2011**

*(equivalent to Directive 2006/95/EC)*

Art. 3.1 a) EMF/SAR: **EN 62479:2010**  
**EN 62311:2008**

*(Council Recommendation 1999/519/EC)*

Art. 3.1 a) Acoustic Shock: **TBR 10, Annex D**

Art. 3.1 b) EMC: **EN 301 489-1 V1.9.2**  
**EN 301 489-6 V1.3.1**

*(equivalent to Directive 2004/108/EC)*

Art. 3.2 Radio: **EN 301 406 V2.1.1**

**CE 0682**

The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE and the 0682 for the Notified Body.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Additionally the mentioned product is conform to the following standards:

ES 203 021, TBR 10, TBR 22, TBR 38

Bocholt, 03 July 2013

Place and date



Mr. Alt  
Senior Approvals Manager



# Gigaset

## Declaration of Conformity (DoC) [10576\_2]

for

### "Gigaset AL130A Trio" Belgian Version

Delivery Unit according to DECT Standard

We, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstraße 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

#### **Directive 2009/125/EC (ecodesign requirements for energy-related products)**

The product is in conformity with the following regulations:

External Power Supplies

**Regulation (EC) No 278/2009**

Standby and Off Mode

**Regulation (EC) No 1275/2008**

**Not applicable**

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

#### **Directive 2011/65/EU (Restriction of the use of certain hazardous substances (RoHS))**

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

Documentation according to

**EN 50581:2012**



The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Bocholt, 03 July 2013

Place and date

Mr. Alt

Senior Approvals Manager

# Gigaset

## Declaration of Conformity (DoC) for

### „Gigaset AL14H“ 6 Y[ ]i a Step 2 Version

Portable Part according to DECT Standard

We, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstrasse 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product to which the declaration relates is manufactured according to our Full Quality Assurance System, certified by CETECOM ICT Services GmbH, in conformity with the essential requirements and other relevant requirements of the

#### R&TTE Directive 1999/5/EC (Annex V)

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

Art. 3.1 a)	Safety:	<b>EN 60950-1:2006 + A11:2009</b> (equivalent to 2006/95/EC)
Art. 3.1 a)	EMF/SAR:	<b>EN 50360:2001</b> (Council Recommendation 1999/519/EC)
Art. 3.1 a)	Acoustic Shock:	<b>TBR10, Annex D:1997</b>
Art. 3.1 b)	EMC:	<b>EN 301 489-1 V1.8.1; EN 301 489-6 V1.3.1</b> (equivalent to 2004/108/EC)
Art. 3.2	Radio:	<b>EN 301 406 V2.1.1</b>

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

#### Directive 2009/125/EC (ecodesign requirements for energy-related products)

The product is in conformity with the following regulations:

External power supplies:	<b>Regulation (EC) No 278/2009</b>	
Standby and off mode:	<b>Regulation (EC) No 1275/2008</b>	<b>Not applicable</b>

The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE and the 0682 for the Notified Body. Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Additionally the mentioned product is conform to the following standard:  
TBR 10

Bocholt, 06.04.2010  
Place and Date

  
Mr. Alt  
Senior Approvals Manager

# Gigaset

## Declaration of Conformity (DoC) for

### „Gigaset AL140“ 6 Y[ ji a Step 2 Version

Fixed Part according to DECT Standard

We, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstrasse 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product to which the declaration relates is manufactured according to our Full Quality Assurance System, certified by CETECOM ICT Services GmbH, in conformity with the essential requirements and other relevant requirements of the

#### **R&TTE Directive 1999/5/EC (Annex V)**

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

Art. 3.1 a)	Safety:	<b>EN 60950-1:2006 + A11:2009</b> <i>(equivalent to 2006/95/EC)</i>
Art. 3.1 a)	EMF/SAR:	<b>EN 50360:2001</b> <i>(Council Recommendation 1999/519/EC)</i>
Art. 3.1 a)	Acoustic Shock:	<b>Not applicable</b>
Art. 3.1 b)	EMC:	<b>EN 301 489-1 V1.8.1; EN 301 489-6 V1.3.1</b> <i>(equivalent to 2004/108/EC)</i>
Art. 3.2	Radio:	<b>EN 301 406 V&amp;1.1</b>

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

#### **Directive 2009/125/EC (codesign requirements for energy-related products)**

The product is in conformity with the following regulations:

External power supplies:	<b>Regulation (EC) No 278/2009</b>	
Standby and off mode:	<b>Regulation (EC) No 1275/2008</b>	<b>Not applicable</b>

The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE and the 0682 for the Notified Body. Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Additionally the mentioned product is conform to the following standards:  
TBR 10, TBR 22, TBR 38, ES 203 021

Bocholt, 09 March 2010  
.....  
Place and Date

  
.....  
Mr. Alt  
Senior Approvals Manager

# Gigaset

## Declaration of Conformity (DoC) for

### „Gigaset AL140 Duo“ Belgium Step 2 Version

Österreich, AM, according to DECT Standard

We, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstrasse 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product to which the declaration relates is manufactured according to our Full Quality Assurance System, certified by CETECOM ICT Services GmbH, in conformity with the essential requirements and other relevant requirements of the

#### R&TTE Directive 1999/5/EC (Annex V)

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

- Art. 3.1 a) Safety: **EN 60950-1:2006 + A11:2009**  
(equivalent to 2006/95/EC)
- Art. 3.1 a) EMF/SAR: **EN 50360:2001**  
(Council Recommendation 1999/519/EC)
- Art. 3.1 a) Acoustic Shock: **EN 60110, Annex D:1997**
- Art. 3.1 b) EMC: **EN 301 489-1 V1.8.1; EN 301 489-6 V1.3.1**  
(equivalent to 2004/108/EC)
- Art. 3.2 Radio: **EN 301 406 V2.1.1**

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

#### Directive 2009/125/EC (ecodesign requirements for energy-related products)

The product is in conformity with the following regulations:

- External power supplies: **Regulation (EC) No 278/2009**
- Standby and off mode: **Regulation (EC) No 1275/2008** **Not applicable**

The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE and the 0682 for the Notified Body. Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Additionally the mentioned product is conform to the following standards:  
TBR 10, TBR 38, ES 203 021

Bocholt, EU T 2010  
Place and Date

  
.....  
Mr. Alt  
Senior Approvals Manager

## Declaration of Conformity

We, Siemens Home and Office Communication Devices GmbH & Co. KG  
Frankenstrasse 2  
46395 Bocholt  
Germany

declare, that the hereinafter mentioned product is manufactured according to our  
Full Quality Assurance System certified by CETECOM ICT Services GmbH  
in compliance with

### **ANNEX V of the R&TTE-Directive 1999/5/EC**

**Product:** „Gigaset AL140 Trio“ Belgium Version  
Fixed Part according DECT Standard

The presumption of conformity with the essential requirements regarding  
Council Directive 1999/5/EC is ensured according to

Art. 3.1 a)	Safety:	<b>EN 60950-1:2001 / A11:2004</b> <i>(equivalent to 2006/95/EC)</i>
Art. 3.1 a)	EMF/SAR:	<b>EN 50360:2001</b> <i>(Council Recommendation 1999/519/EC)</i>
Art. 3.1 a)	Acoustic Shock:	<b>TBR 10, Annex D :1997</b>
Art. 3.1 b)	EMC:	<b>EN 301 489-1 V1.6.1 / EN 301 489-6 V1.2.1</b> <i>(equivalent to 2004/108/EC)</i>
Art. 3.2	Radio:	<b>EN 301 406 V1.5.1</b>

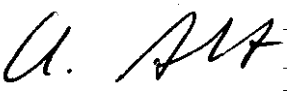
The product is labelled with the European Approvals Marking CE and  
the 0682 for the notified Body.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this Declaration.

Additionally the above mentioned product conforms to the following standards:

TBR 10, TBR 22, TBR 38  
I-CTR37 except Annex II and TBR 21: 4.7.1

Bocholt, 20 November 2007  
.....  
Place and Date

  
.....  
Mr. Alt  
Senior Approvals Manager

# Gigaset

## Declaration of Conformity (DoC) for

### „Gigaset AL140 Trio“ Belgium Step 2 Version

Delivery Unit according to DECT Standard

We, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstrasse 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product to which the declaration relates is manufactured according to our Full Quality Assurance System, certified by CETECOM ICT Services GmbH, in conformity with the essential requirements and other relevant requirements of the

#### R&TTE Directive 1999/5/EC (Annex V)

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

Art. 3.1 a) Safety: **EN 60950-1:2006 + A11:2009**  
(equivalent to 2006/95/EC)  
Art. 3.1 a) EMF/SAR: **EN 50360:2001**  
(Council Recommendation 1999/519/EC)  
Art. 3.1 a) Acoustic Shock: **T6 F%\$Z5 bbYl '8.% - +**  
Art. 3.1 b) EMC: **EN 301 489-1 V1.8.1; EN 301 489-6 V1.3.1**  
(equivalent to 2004/108/EC)  
Art. 3.2 Radio: **EN 301 406 V2.1.1**

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

#### Directive 2009/125/EC (ecodesign requirements for energy-related products)

The product is in conformity with the following regulations:

External power supplies: **Regulation (EC) No 278/2009**  
Standby and off mode: **Regulation (EC) No 1275/2008** **Not applicable**

The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE and the 0682 for the Notified Body. Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Additionally the mentioned product is conform to the following standards:  
TBR 10, TBR 38, ES 203 021

Bocholt, 09 March 2010  
.....  
Place and Date

  
.....  
Mr. Alt  
Senior Approvals Manager

## Declaration of Conformity

We, Siemens Home and Office Communication Devices GmbH & Co. KG  
Frankenstrasse 2  
46395 Bocholt  
Germany

declare, that the hereinafter mentioned product is manufactured according to our  
Full Quality Assurance System certified by CETECOM ICT Services GmbH  
in compliance with

### **ANNEX V of the R&TTE-Directive 1999/5/EC**

**Product:** „Gigaset AL140 Quattro“ Belgium Version  
Fixed Part according DECT Standard

The presumption of conformity with the essential requirements regarding  
Council Directive 1999/5/EC is ensured according to

Art. 3.1 a)	Safety:	<b>EN 60950-1:2001 / A11:2004</b> <i>(equivalent to 2006/95/EC)</i>
Art. 3.1 a)	EMF/SAR:	<b>EN 50360:2001</b> <i>(Council Recommendation 1999/519/EC)</i>
Art. 3.1 a)	Acoustic Shock:	<b>TBR 10, Annex D :1997</b>
Art. 3.1 b)	EMC:	<b>EN 301 489-1 V1.6.1 / EN 301 489-6 V1.2.1</b> <i>(equivalent to 2004/108/EC)</i>
Art. 3.2	Radio:	<b>EN 301 406 V1.5.1</b>

The product is labelled with the European Approvals Marking CE and  
the 0682 for the notified Body.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this Declaration.

Additionally the above mentioned product conforms to the following standards:

TBR 10, TBR 22, TBR 38  
I-CTR37 except Annex II and TBR 21: 4.7.1

Bocholt, 14 May 2008  
.....  
Place and Date

  
.....  
Mr. Alt  
Senior Approvals Manager

## Declaration of Conformity

We, Siemens Home and Office Communication Devices GmbH & Co. KG  
Frankenstrasse 2  
46395 Bocholt  
Germany

declare, that the hereinafter mentioned product is manufactured according to our  
Full Quality Assurance System certified by CETECOM ICT Services GmbH  
in compliance with

### ANNEX V of the R&TTE-Directive 1999/5/EC

**Product:** „Gigaset AL145“ Belgian Version  
Fixed Part according DECT Standard with answering machine

The presumption of conformity with the essential requirements regarding  
Council Directive 1999/5/EC is ensured according to

Art. 3.1 a)	Safety:	<b>EN 60950-1:2001 / A11:2004</b> <i>(equivalent to 2006/95/EC)</i>
Art. 3.1 a)	EMF/SAR:	<b>1999/519/EC (EU-Council Recommendation)</b> <b>EN 50360:2001</b>
Art. 3.1 a)	Acoustic Shock:	<b>Not applicable</b>
Art. 3.1 b)	EMC:	<b>EN 301 489-1 V1.6.1 / EN 301 489-6 V1.2.1</b> <i>(equivalent to 2004/108/EC)</i>
Art. 3.2	Radio:	<b>EN 301 406 V1.5.1</b>

The product is labelled with the European Approvals Marking CE and  
the 0682 for the notified Body.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this Declaration.

Additionally the above mentioned product conforms to the following standards:

TBR 10, TBR 22, TBR 38  
I-CTR37 except Annex II and TBR 21: 4.7.1

Bocholt, 10 January 2008  
.....  
Place and Date

  
.....  
Mr. Alt  
Senior Approvals Manager



# Gigaset

## Declaration of Conformity (DoC) for

### „Gigaset AL14“ 6 Y[ ]i a Step 2 Version

Fixed Part according to DECT Standard

We, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstrasse 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product to which the declaration relates is manufactured according to our Full Quality Assurance System, certified by CETECOM ICT Services GmbH, in conformity with the essential requirements and other relevant requirements of the

#### R&TTE Directive 1999/5/EC (Annex V)

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

Art. 3.1 a)	Safety:	<b>EN 60950-1:2006 + A11:2009</b> (equivalent to 2006/95/EC)
Art. 3.1 a)	EMF/SAR:	<b>EN 50360:2001</b> (Council Recommendation 1999/519/EC)
Art. 3.1 a)	Acoustic Shock:	<b>Not applicable</b>
Art. 3.1 b)	EMC:	<b>EN 301 489-1 V1.8.1; EN 301 489-6 V1.3.1</b> (equivalent to 2004/108/EC)
Art. 3.2	Radio:	<b>EN 301 406 V2.1.1</b>

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

#### Directive 2009/125/EC (ecodesign requirements for energy-related products)

The product is in conformity with the following regulations:

External power supplies:	<b>Regulation (EC) No 278/2009</b>	
Standby and off mode:	<b>Regulation (EC) No 1275/2008</b>	<b>Not applicable</b>

The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE and the 0682 for the Notified Body. Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Additionally the mentioned product is conform to the following standards:  
TBR 10, TBR 22, TBR 38, ES 203 021

Bocholt, € 01.10.2010  
Place and Date

  
Mr. Alt  
Senior Approvals Manager

## Declaration of Conformity

We, Siemens Home and Office Communication Devices GmbH & Co. KG  
Frankenstrasse 2  
46395 Bocholt  
Germany

declare, that the hereinafter mentioned product is manufactured according to our  
Full Quality Assurance System certified by CETECOM ICT Services GmbH  
in compliance with

### ANNEX V of the R&TTE-Directive 1999/5/EC

**Product:** „Gigaset AL145 Duo“ Belgium Version  
Fixed Part according DECT Standard

The presumption of conformity with the essential requirements regarding  
Council Directive 1999/5/EC is ensured according to

Art. 3.1 a)	Safety:	<b>EN 60950-1:2001 / A11:2004</b> <i>(equivalent to 2006/95/EC)</i>
Art. 3.1 a)	EMF/SAR:	<b>EN 50360:2001</b> <i>(Council Recommendation 1999/519/EC)</i>
Art. 3.1 a)	Acoustic Shock:	<b>TBR 10, Annex D :1997</b>
Art. 3.1 b)	EMC:	<b>EN 301 489-1 V1.6.1 / EN 301 489-6 V1.2.1</b> <i>(equivalent to 2004/108/EC)</i>
Art. 3.2	Radio:	<b>EN 301 406 V1.5.1</b>

The product is labelled with the European Approvals Marking CE and  
the 0682 for the notified Body.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this Declaration.

Additionally the above mentioned product conforms to the following standards:

TBR 10, TBR 22, TBR 38  
I-CTR37 except Annex II and TBR 21: 4.7.1

Bocholt, 14 May 2008  
.....  
Place and Date

  
.....  
Mr. Alt  
Senior Approvals Manager

# Gigaset

## Declaration of Conformity (DoC) for

### „Gigaset AL14) Duo“ Belgium Step 2 Version

Örtliche AM, according to DECT Standard

We, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstrasse 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product to which the declaration relates is manufactured according to our Full Quality Assurance System, certified by CETECOM ICT Services GmbH, in conformity with the essential requirements and other relevant requirements of the

#### R&TTE Directive 1999/5/EC (Annex V)

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

Art. 3.1 a) Safety: **EN 60950-1:2006 + A11:2009**  
(equivalent to 2006/95/EC)  
Art. 3.1 a) EMF/SAR: **EN 50360:2001**  
(Council Recommendation 1999/519/EC)  
Art. 3.1 a) Acoustic Shock: **TBR10, Annex D:1997**  
Art. 3.1 b) EMC: **EN 301 489-1 V1.8.1; EN 301 489-6 V1.3.1**  
(equivalent to 2004/108/EC)  
Art. 3.2 Radio: **EN 301 406 V2.1.1**

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

#### Directive 2009/125/EC (ecodesign requirements for energy-related products)

The product is in conformity with the following regulations:

External power supplies: **Regulation (EC) No 278/2009**  
Standby and off mode: **Regulation (EC) No 1275/2008** **Not applicable**

The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE and the 0682 for the Notified Body. Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Additionally the mentioned product is conform to the following standards:  
TBR 10, TBR 38, ES 203 021

Bocholt, 09.07.2010  
Place and Date

  
Mr. Alt  
Senior Approvals Manager

## Declaration of Conformity

We, Siemens Home and Office Communication Devices GmbH & Co. KG  
Frankenstrasse 2  
46395 Bocholt  
Germany

declare, that the hereinafter mentioned product is manufactured according to our  
Full Quality Assurance System certified by CETECOM ICT Services GmbH  
in compliance with

### ANNEX V of the R&TTE-Directive 1999/5/EC

**Product:** „Gigaset AL145 Trio“ Belgium Version  
Fixed Part according DECT Standard

The presumption of conformity with the essential requirements regarding  
Council Directive 1999/5/EC is ensured according to

Art. 3.1 a)	Safety:	<b>EN 60950-1:2001 / A11:2004</b> <i>(equivalent to 2006/95/EC)</i>
Art. 3.1 a)	EMF/SAR:	<b>EN 50360:2001</b> <i>(Council Recommendation 1999/519/EC)</i>
Art. 3.1 a)	Acoustic Shock:	<b>TBR 10, Annex D :1997</b>
Art. 3.1 b)	EMC:	<b>EN 301 489-1 V1.6.1 / EN 301 489-6 V1.2.1</b> <i>(equivalent to 2004/108/EC)</i>
Art. 3.2	Radio:	<b>EN 301 406 V1.5.1</b>

The product is labelled with the European Approvals Marking CE and  
the 0682 for the notified Body.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this Declaration.

Additionally the above mentioned product conforms to the following standards:

TBR 10, TBR 22, TBR 38  
I-CTR37 except Annex II and TBR 21: 4.7.1

Bocholt, 14 May 2008  
.....  
Place and Date

  
.....  
Mr. Alt  
Senior Approvals Manager

# Gigaset

## Declaration of Conformity (DoC) for

### „Gigaset AL145 Trio“ Belgium Step 2 Version

Örtliche AM, according to DECT Standard

We, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstrasse 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product to which the declaration relates is manufactured according to our Full Quality Assurance System, certified by CETECOM ICT Services GmbH, in conformity with the essential requirements and other relevant requirements of the

#### R&TTE Directive 1999/5/EC (Annex V)

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

- Art. 3.1 a) Safety: **EN 60950-1:2006 + A11:2009**  
(equivalent to 2006/95/EC)
- Art. 3.1 a) EMF/SAR: **EN 50360:2001**  
(Council Recommendation 1999/519/EC)
- Art. 3.1 a) Acoustic Shock: **TBR10, Annex D:1997**
- Art. 3.1 b) EMC: **EN 301 489-1 V1.8.1; EN 301 489-6 V1.3.1**  
(equivalent to 2004/108/EC)
- Art. 3.2 Radio: **EN 301 406 V2.1.1**

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

#### Directive 2009/125/EC (ecodesign requirements for energy-related products)

The product is in conformity with the following regulations:

- External power supplies: **Regulation (EC) No 278/2009**
- Standby and off mode: **Regulation (EC) No 1275/2008** **Not applicable**

The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE and the 0682 for the Notified Body. Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Additionally the mentioned product is conform to the following standards:  
TBR 10, TBR 38, ES 203 021

Bocholt, 09.04.2010  
Place and Date

  
Mr. Alt  
Senior Approvals Manager

## Declaration of Conformity

We, Siemens Home and Office Communication Devices GmbH & Co. KG  
Frankenstrasse 2  
46395 Bocholt  
Germany

declare, that the hereinafter mentioned product is manufactured according to our  
Full Quality Assurance System certified by CETECOM ICT Services GmbH  
in compliance with

### Annex V of the Directive 1999/5/EC ( R&TTE )

**Product:** „Gigaset AL180“ Belgian Version  
Fixed Part according DECT Standard

The presumption of conformity with the essential requirements regarding  
Directive 1999/5/EC ( R&TTE ) is ensured according to

Art. 3.1 a)	Safety:	<b>EN 60950-1:2006</b> ( <i>equivalent to Directive 2006/95/EC</i> )
Art. 3.1 a)	EMF/SAR:	<b>EN 50360:2001</b> ( <i>Council Recommendation 1999/519/EC</i> )
Art. 3.1 a)	Acoustic Shock:	<b>Not applicable</b>
Art. 3.1 b)	EMC:	<b>EN 301 489-1 V1.6.1 / EN 301 489-6 V1.2.1</b> ( <i>equivalent to Directive 2004/108/EC</i> )
Art. 3.2	Radio:	<b>EN 301 406 V1.5.1</b>

The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE and  
the 0682 for the Notified Body.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Additionally the above mentioned product is conform to the following standards:  
TBR 10, TBR 22, TBR 38, ES 203 021

Bocholt, 17 July 2008  
.....  
Place and Date

  
.....  
Mr. Alt  
Senior Approvals Manager

## Declaration of Conformity

We, Siemens Home and Office Communication Devices GmbH & Co. KG  
Frankenstrasse 2  
46395 Bocholt  
Germany

declare, that the hereinafter mentioned product is manufactured according to our  
Full Quality Assurance System certified by CETECOM ICT Services GmbH  
in compliance with

### Annex V of the Directive 1999/5/EC ( R&TTE )

**Product:** „Gigaset 5 @80 Duo“ Belgium Version  
System and Bundle according DECT Standard

The presumption of conformity with the essential requirements regarding  
Directive 1999/5/EC ( R&TTE ) is ensured according to

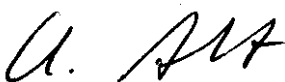
Art. 3.1 a)	Safety:	<b>EN 60950-1:2006</b> ( <i>equivalent to Directive 2006/95/EC</i> )
Art. 3.1 a)	EMF/SAR:	<b>EN 50360:2001</b> ( <i>Council Recommendation 1999/519/EC</i> )
Art. 3.1 a)	Acoustic Shock:	<b>ITU-T P360:1998</b>
Art. 3.1 b)	EMC:	<b>EN 301 489-1 V1.6.1 / EN 301 489-6 V1.2.1</b> ( <i>equivalent to Directive 2004/108/EC</i> )
Art. 3.2	Radio:	<b>EN 301 406 V1.5.1</b>

The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE and  
the 0682 for the Notified Body.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Additionally the above mentioned product is conform to the following standards:  
TBR 10, TBR 22, TBR 38, ES 203 021

Bocholt, 17 July 2008  
.....  
Place and Date

  
.....  
Mr. Alt  
Senior Approvals Manager

## Declaration of Conformity

We, Siemens Home and Office Communication Devices GmbH & Co. KG  
Frankenstrasse 2  
46395 Bocholt  
Germany

declare, that the hereinafter mentioned product is manufactured according to our  
Full Quality Assurance System certified by CETECOM ICT Services GmbH  
in compliance with

### Annex V of the Directive 1999/5/EC ( R&TTE )

**Product:** „Gigaset 5 @80 Hf]o“ Belgium Version  
System and Bundles according DECT Standard

The presumption of conformity with the essential requirements regarding  
Directive 1999/5/EC ( R&TTE ) is ensured according to

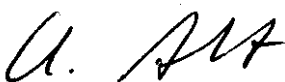
Art. 3.1 a)	Safety:	<b>EN 60950-1:2006</b> ( <i>equivalent to Directive 2006/95/EC</i> )
Art. 3.1 a)	EMF/SAR:	<b>EN 50360:2001</b> ( <i>Council Recommendation 1999/519/EC</i> )
Art. 3.1 a)	Acoustic Shock:	<b>ITU-T P360:1998</b>
Art. 3.1 b)	EMC:	<b>EN 301 489-1 V1.6.1 / EN 301 489-6 V1.2.1</b> ( <i>equivalent to Directive 2004/108/EC</i> )
Art. 3.2	Radio:	<b>EN 301 406 V1.5.1</b>

The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE and  
the 0682 for the Notified Body.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Additionally the above mentioned product is conform to the following standards:  
TBR 10, TBR 22, TBR 38, ES 203 021

Bocholt, 17 July 2008  
.....  
Place and Date

  
.....  
Mr. Alt  
Senior Approvals Manager



## Declaration of Conformity

We, Siemens Home and Office Communication Devices GmbH & Co. KG  
Frankenstrasse 2  
46395 Bocholt  
Germany

declare, that the hereinafter mentioned product is manufactured according to our  
Full Quality Assurance System certified by CETECOM ICT Services GmbH  
in compliance with

### Annex V of the Directive 1999/5/EC ( R&TTE )

**Product:** „Gigaset 5 @85“ 6 Y[ ]Ub Version  
Fixed Part according DECT Standard

The presumption of conformity with the essential requirements regarding  
Directive 1999/5/EC ( R&TTE ) is ensured according to

Art. 3.1 a)	Safety:	<b>EN 60950-1:2006</b> ( <i>equivalent to Directive 2006/95/EC</i> )
Art. 3.1 a)	EMF/SAR:	<b>EN 50360:2001</b> ( <i>Council Recommendation 1999/519/EC</i> )
Art. 3.1 a)	Acoustic Shock:	<b>Not applicable</b>
Art. 3.1 b)	EMC:	<b>EN 301 489-1 V1.6.1 / EN 301 489-6 V1.2.1</b> ( <i>equivalent to Directive 2004/108/EC</i> )
Art. 3.2	Radio:	<b>EN 301 406 V1.5.1</b>

The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE and  
the 0682 for the Notified Body.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Additionally the above mentioned product is conform to the following standards:  
TBR 10, TBR 22, TBR 38, ES 203 021

Bocholt, 17 July 2008  
.....  
Place and Date

  
.....  
Mr. Alt  
Senior Approvals Manager

## Declaration of Conformity

We, Gigaset Communications GmbH  
Frankenstrasse 2  
46395 Bocholt  
Germany

declare, that the hereinafter mentioned product is manufactured according to our Full Quality Assurance System certified by CETECOM ICT Services GmbH in compliance with

### Annex V of the Directive 1999/5/EC ( R&TTE )

**Product:** „Gigaset 5 @8) Duo“ Belgium Version  
System and Bundle according DECT Standard

The presumption of conformity with the essential requirements regarding Directive 1999/5/EC ( R&TTE ) is ensured according to

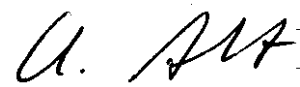
Art. 3.1 a)	Safety:	<b>EN 60950-1:2006</b> ( <i>equivalent to Directive 2006/95/EC</i> )
Art. 3.1 a)	EMF/SAR:	<b>EN 50360:2001</b> ( <i>Council Recommendation 1999/519/EC</i> )
Art. 3.1 a)	Acoustic Shock:	<b>ITU-T P360:1998</b>
Art. 3.1 b)	EMC:	<b>EN 301 489-1 V1.6.1 / EN 301 489-6 V1.2.1</b> ( <i>equivalent to Directive 2004/108/EC</i> )
Art. 3.2	Radio:	<b>EN 301 406 V1.5.1</b>

The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE and the 0682 for the Notified Body.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Additionally the above mentioned product is conform to the following standards:  
TBR 10, TBR 22, TBR 38, ES 203 021

Bocholt, 26 February 2009  
.....  
Place and Date

  
.....  
Mr. Alt  
Senior Approvals Manager

## Declaration of Conformity

We, Gigaset Communications GmbH  
Frankenstrasse 2  
46395 Bocholt  
Germany

declare, that the hereinafter mentioned product is manufactured according to our Full Quality Assurance System certified by CETECOM ICT Services GmbH in compliance with

### Annex V of the Directive 1999/5/EC ( R&TTE )

**Product:** „Gigaset 5 @8) Hf]o“ Belgium Version  
System and Bundle according DECT Standard

The presumption of conformity with the essential requirements regarding Directive 1999/5/EC ( R&TTE ) is ensured according to

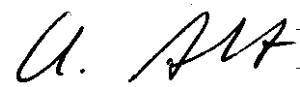
Art. 3.1 a)	Safety:	<b>EN 60950-1:2006</b> ( <i>equivalent to Directive 2006/95/EC</i> )
Art. 3.1 a)	EMF/SAR:	<b>EN 50360:2001</b> ( <i>Council Recommendation 1999/519/EC</i> )
Art. 3.1 a)	Acoustic Shock:	<b>ITU-T P360:1998</b>
Art. 3.1 b)	EMC:	<b>EN 301 489-1 V1.6.1 / EN 301 489-6 V1.2.1</b> ( <i>equivalent to Directive 2004/108/EC</i> )
Art. 3.2	Radio:	<b>EN 301 406 V1.5.1</b>

The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE and the 0682 for the Notified Body.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Additionally the above mentioned product is conform to the following standards:  
TBR 10, TBR 22, TBR 38, ES 203 021

Bocholt, 26 February 2009  
Place and Date

  
Mr. Alt  
Senior Approvals Manager

## Declaration of Conformity

We, Gigaset Communications GmbH  
Frankenstrasse 2  
46395 Bocholt  
Germany

declare, that the hereinafter mentioned product is manufactured according to our Full Quality Assurance System certified by CETECOM ICT Services GmbH in compliance with

### Annex V of the Directive 1999/5/EC ( R&TTE )

**Product:** „Gigaset AL18H“ Belgian Version  
Portable Part according DECT Standard

The presumption of conformity with the essential requirements regarding Directive 1999/5/EC ( R&TTE ) is ensured according to

Art. 3.1 a)	Safety:	<b>EN 60950-1:2006</b> ( <i>equivalent to Directive 2006/95/EC</i> )
Art. 3.1 a)	EMF/SAR:	<b>EN 50360:2001</b> ( <i>Council Recommendation 1999/519/EC</i> )
Art. 3.1 a)	Acoustic Shock:	<b>ITU-T P360:1998</b>
Art. 3.1 b)	EMC:	<b>EN 301 489-1 V1.8.1 / EN 301 489-6 V1.2.1</b> ( <i>equivalent to Directive 2004/108/EC</i> )
Art. 3.2	Radio:	<b>EN 301 406 V1.5.1</b>

The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE and the 0682 for the Notified Body.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Bocholt, 23 October 2009  
.....  
Place and Date

  
.....  
Mr. Alt  
Senior Approvals Manager

# Gigaset

## Declaration of Conformity (DoC) [10338\_1]

for

### "Gigaset AL230A" Belgian Version

Fixed Part according to DECT Standard

We, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstraße 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product to which the declaration relates is manufactured according to our Full Quality Assurance System, certified by CETECOM ICT Services GmbH, in conformity with the essential requirements and other relevant requirements of the

#### (R&TTE) Directive 1999/5/EC (Annex V)

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

Art. 3.1 a) Safety: **EN 60950-1:2006 + A11:2009 + A1:2010 + A12:2011 + AC:2011**

*(equivalent to Directive 2006/95/EC)*

Art. 3.1 a) EMF/SAR: **EN 62311:2008**

*(Council Recommendation 1999/519/EC)*

Art. 3.1 a) Acoustic Shock: **Not applicable**

Art. 3.1 b) EMC: **EN 301 489-1 V1.9.2**

**EN 301 489-6 V1.3.1**

*(equivalent to Directive 2004/108/EC)*

Art. 3.2 Radio: **EN 301 406 V2.1.1**

**CE 0682**

The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE and the 0682 for the Notified Body.


Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Additionally the mentioned product is conform to the following standards:

ES 203 021, TBR 10, TBR 22, TBR 38

Bocholt, 03 June 2013

Place and date



Mr. Alt

Senior Approvals Manager

# Gigaset

## Declaration of Conformity (DoC) [10338\_2]

for

### "Gigaset AL230A" Belgian Version

Fixed Part according to DECT Standard

We, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstraße 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

#### **Directive 2009/125/EC (ecodesign requirements for energy-related products)**

The product is in conformity with the following regulations:

External Power Supplies

**Regulation (EC) No 278/2009**

Standby and Off Mode

**Regulation (EC) No 1275/2008**

**Not applicable**

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

#### **Directive 2011/65/EU (Restriction of the use of certain hazardous substances (RoHS))**

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

Documentation according to

**EN 50581:2012**



The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Bocholt, 03 June 2013

.....  
Place and date

.....  
Mr. Alt

Senior Approvals Manager

# Gigaset

## Declaration of Conformity (DoC) [10570\_1]

for

### "Gigaset AL230A Duo" Belgian Version

Fixed Part according to DECT Standard

We, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstraße 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product to which the declaration relates is manufactured according to our Full Quality Assurance System, certified by CETECOM ICT Services GmbH, in conformity with the essential requirements and other relevant requirements of the

#### (R&TTE) Directive 1999/5/EC (Annex V)

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

Art. 3.1 a) Safety: **EN 60950-1:2006 + A11:2009 + A1:2010 + A12:2011 + AC:2011**

*(equivalent to Directive 2006/95/EC)*

Art. 3.1 a) EMF/SAR: **EN 62311:2008**  
**EN 62479:2010**

*(Council Recommendation 1999/519/EC)*

Art. 3.1 a) Acoustic Shock: **TBR 10, Annex D**

Art. 3.1 b) EMC: **EN 301 489-1 V1.9.2**  
**EN 301 489-6 V1.3.1**

*(equivalent to Directive 2004/108/EC)*

Art. 3.2 Radio: **EN 301 406 V2.1.1**

**CE 0682**

The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE and the 0682 for the Notified Body.

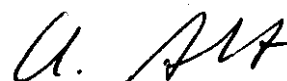
Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Additionally the mentioned product is conform to the following standards:

ES 203 021, TBR 10, TBR 22, TBR 38

Bocholt, 27 May 2013

Place and date



Mr. Alt  
Senior Approvals Manager

# Gigaset

## Declaration of Conformity (DoC) [10570\_2]

for

### "Gigaset AL230A Duo" Belgian Version

Fixed Part according to DECT Standard

We, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstraße 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

#### **Directive 2009/125/EC (ecodesign requirements for energy-related products)**

The product is in conformity with the following regulations:

External Power Supplies

**Regulation (EC) No 278/2009**

Standby and Off Mode

**Regulation (EC) No 1275/2008**

**Not applicable**

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

#### **Directive 2011/65/EU (Restriction of the use of certain hazardous substances (RoHS))**

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

Documentation according to

**EN 50581:2012**



The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Bocholt, 27 May 2013

.....  
Place and date

.....  
Mr. Alt  
Senior Approvals Manager



# Gigaset

## Declaration of Conformity (DoC) [10571\_1]

for

### "Gigaset AL230A Trio" Belgian Version

Fixed Part according to DECT Standard

We, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstraße 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product to which the declaration relates is manufactured according to our Full Quality Assurance System, certified by CETECOM ICT Services GmbH, in conformity with the essential requirements and other relevant requirements of the

#### (R&TTE) Directive 1999/5/EC (Annex V)

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

Art. 3.1 a) Safety: **EN 60950-1:2006 + A11:2009 + A1:2010 + A12:2011 + AC:2011**

*(equivalent to Directive 2006/95/EC)*

Art. 3.1 a) EMF/SAR: **EN 62311:2008**  
**EN 62479:2010**

*(Council Recommendation 1999/519/EC)*

Art. 3.1 a) Acoustic Shock: **TBR 10, Annex D**

Art. 3.1 b) EMC: **EN 301 489-1 V1.9.2**  
**EN 301 489-6 V1.3.1**

*(equivalent to Directive 2004/108/EC)*

Art. 3.2 Radio: **EN 301 406 V2.1.1**

**CE 0682**

The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE and the 0682 for the Notified Body.

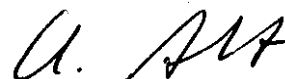
Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Additionally the mentioned product is conform to the following standards:

ES 203 021, TBR 10, TBR 22, TBR 38

Bocholt, 27 May 2013

Place and date



Mr. Alt  
Senior Approvals Manager

# Gigaset

## Declaration of Conformity (DoC) [10571\_2]

for

### "Gigaset AL230A Trio" Belgian Version

Fixed Part according to DECT Standard

We, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstraße 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

#### **Directive 2009/125/EC (ecodesign requirements for energy-related products)**

The product is in conformity with the following regulations:

External Power Supplies

**Regulation (EC) No 278/2009**

Standby and Off Mode

**Regulation (EC) No 1275/2008**

**Not applicable**

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

#### **Directive 2011/65/EU (Restriction of the use of certain hazardous substances (RoHS))**

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

Documentation according to

**EN 50581:2012**



The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Bocholt, 27 May 2013

Place and date

Mr. Alt

Senior Approvals Manager

## Declaration of Conformity

We, Siemens Home and Office Communication Devices GmbH & Co. KG  
Frankenstrasse 2  
46395 Bocholt  
Germany

declare, that the hereinafter mentioned product is manufactured according to our  
Full Quality Assurance System certified by CETECOM ICT Services GmbH  
in compliance with

### Annex V of the Directive 1999/5/EC ( R&TTE )

**Product:** „Gigaset AL280“ 6 Y[ ji a Version  
Fixed Part according DECT Standard

The presumption of conformity with the essential requirements regarding  
Directive 1999/5/EC ( R&TTE ) is ensured according to

Art. 3.1 a)	Safety:	<b>EN 60950-1:2006</b> ( <i>equivalent to Directive 2006/95/EC</i> )
Art. 3.1 a)	EMF/SAR:	<b>EN 50360:2001</b> ( <i>Council Recommendation 1999/519/EC</i> )
Art. 3.1 a)	Acoustic Shock:	<b>Not applicable</b>
Art. 3.1 b)	EMC:	<b>EN 301 489-1 V1.6.1 / EN 301 489-6 V1.2.1</b> ( <i>equivalent to Directive 2004/108/EC</i> )
Art. 3.2	Radio:	<b>EN 301 406 V1.5.1</b>

The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE and  
the 0682 for the Notified Body.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Additionally the above mentioned product is conform to the following standards:  
TBR 10, TBR 22, TBR 38, ES 203 021

Bocholt, 21 July 2008  
.....  
Place and Date

  
.....  
Mr. Alt  
Senior Approvals Manager

## Declaration of Conformity

We, Siemens Home and Office Communication Devices GmbH & Co. KG  
Frankenstrasse 2  
46395 Bocholt  
Germany

declare, that the hereinafter mentioned product is manufactured according to our  
Full Quality Assurance System certified by CETECOM ICT Services GmbH  
in compliance with

### Annex V of the Directive 1999/5/EC ( R&TTE )

**Product:** „Gigaset 5 @80 Duo“ Belgium Version  
System and Bundle according DECT Standard

The presumption of conformity with the essential requirements regarding  
Directive 1999/5/EC ( R&TTE ) is ensured according to

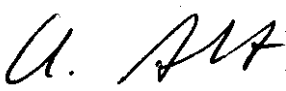
Art. 3.1 a)	Safety:	<b>EN 60950-1:2006</b> ( <i>equivalent to Directive 2006/95/EC</i> )
Art. 3.1 a)	EMF/SAR:	<b>EN 50360:2001</b> ( <i>Council Recommendation 1999/519/EC</i> )
Art. 3.1 a)	Acoustic Shock:	<b>ITU-T P360:1998</b>
Art. 3.1 b)	EMC:	<b>EN 301 489-1 V1.6.1 / EN 301 489-6 V1.2.1</b> ( <i>equivalent to Directive 2004/108/EC</i> )
Art. 3.2	Radio:	<b>EN 301 406 V1.5.1</b>

The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE and  
the 0682 for the Notified Body.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Additionally the above mentioned product is conform to the following standards:  
TBR 10, TBR 22, TBR 38, ES 203 021

Bocholt, 26 August 2008  
.....  
Place and Date

  
.....  
Mr. Alt  
Senior Approvals Manager

## Declaration of Conformity

We, Siemens Home and Office Communication Devices GmbH & Co. KG  
Frankenstrasse 2  
46395 Bocholt  
Germany

declare, that the hereinafter mentioned product is manufactured according to our  
Full Quality Assurance System certified by CETECOM ICT Services GmbH  
in compliance with

### Annex V of the Directive 1999/5/EC ( R&TTE )

**Product:** „Gigaset A@8) Duo“ 6 Y[ ]ub Version  
System and Bundle according DECT Standard

The presumption of conformity with the essential requirements regarding  
Directive 1999/5/EC ( R&TTE ) is ensured according to

Art. 3.1 a)	Safety:	<b>EN 60950-1:2006</b> ( <i>equivalent to Directive 2006/95/EC</i> )
Art. 3.1 a)	EMF/SAR:	<b>EN 50360:2001</b> ( <i>Council Recommendation 1999/519/EC</i> )
Art. 3.1 a)	Acoustic Shock:	<b>ITU-T P360:1998</b>
Art. 3.1 b)	EMC:	<b>EN 301 489-1 V1.6.1 / EN 301 489-6 V1.2.1</b> ( <i>equivalent to Directive 2004/108/EC</i> )
Art. 3.2	Radio:	<b>EN 301 406 V1.5.1</b>

The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE and  
the 0682 for the Notified Body.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Additionally the above mentioned product is conform to the following standards:  
TBR 10, TBR 22, TBR 38, ES 203 021

Bocholt, 26 August 2008  
.....  
Place and Date

  
.....  
Mr. Alt  
Senior Approvals Manager

# Gigaset

## Declaration of Conformity (DoC) for

### „Gigaset AD18H“ Belgium Version

Portable Part according to DECT Standard

We, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstrasse 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product to which the declaration relates is manufactured according to our Full Quality Assurance System, certified by CETECOM ICT Services GmbH, in conformity with the essential requirements and other relevant requirements of the

#### **R&TTE Directive 1999/5/EC (Annex V)**

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

Art. 3.1 a)	Safety:	<b>EN 60950-1:2006 + A11:2009</b> <i>(equivalent to 2006/95/EC)</i>
Art. 3.1 a)	EMF/SAR:	<b>EN 50360:2001</b> <i>(Council Recommendation 1999/519/EC)</i>
Art. 3.1 a)	Acoustic Shock:	<b>ITU-T P360:1998</b>
Art. 3.1 b)	EMC:	<b>EN 301 489-1 V1.8.1; EN 301 489-6 V1.3.1</b> <i>(equivalent to 2004/108/EC)</i>
Art. 3.2	Radio:	<b>EN 301 406 V2.1.1</b>

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

#### **Directive 2009/125/EC (codesign requirements for energy-related products)**

The product is in conformity with the following regulations:

External power supplies:	<b>Regulation (EC) No 278/2009</b>	
Standby and off mode:	<b>Regulation (EC) No 1275/2008</b>	<b>Not applicable</b>

The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE and the 0682 for the Notified Body. Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Additionally the mentioned product is conform to the following standard:  
TBR 10, TBR 22

Bocholt, 01 July 2010  
.....  
Place and Date

  
.....  
Mr. Alt  
Senior Approvals Manager

# Gigaset

## Declaration of Conformity (DoC) for

### „Gigaset AP80“ 6 Y[ ]ub Version

Fixed Part according to DECT Standard

We, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstrasse 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product to which the declaration relates is manufactured according to our Full Quality Assurance System, certified by CETECOM ICT Services GmbH, in conformity with the essential requirements and other relevant requirements of the

#### **R&TTE Directive 1999/5/EC (Annex V)**

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

Art. 3.1 a)	Safety:	<b>EN 60950-1:2006 + A11:2009</b> <i>(equivalent to 2006/95/EC)</i>
Art. 3.1 a)	EMF/SAR:	<b>EN 50360:2001</b> <i>(Council Recommendation 1999/519/EC)</i>
Art. 3.1 a)	Acoustic Shock:	<b>Not applicable</b>
Art. 3.1 b)	EMC:	<b>EN 301 489-1 V1.8.1; EN 301 489-6 V1.3.1</b> <i>(equivalent to 2004/108/EC)</i>
Art. 3.2	Radio:	<b>EN 301 406 V2.1.1</b>

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

#### **Directive 2009/125/EC (ecodesign requirements for energy-related products)**

The product is in conformity with the following regulations:

External power supplies:	<b>Regulation (EC) No 278/2009</b>	
Standby and off mode:	<b>Regulation (EC) No 1275/2008</b>	<b>Not applicable</b>

The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE and the 0682 for the Notified Body. Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Additionally the mentioned product is conform to the following standards:  
TBR 10, TBR 22, TBR 38, ES 203 021

Bocholt, 01 July 2010  
.....  
Place and Date

  
.....  
Mr. Alt  
Senior Approvals Manager

# Gigaset

## Declaration of Conformity (DoC) for

### „Gigaset AP%, \$ Duo“ Belgian Version

Delivery Unit according to DECT Standard

We, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstrasse 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product to which the declaration relates is manufactured according to our Full Quality Assurance System, certified by CETECOM ICT Services GmbH, in conformity with the essential requirements and other relevant requirements of the

#### **R&TTE Directive 1999/5/EC (Annex V)**

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

Art. 3.1 a)	Safety:	<b>EN 60950-1:2006 + A11:2009</b> <i>(equivalent to 2006/95/EC)</i>
Art. 3.1 a)	EMF/SAR:	<b>EN 50360:2001</b> <i>(Council Recommendation 1999/519/EC)</i>
Art. 3.1 a)	Acoustic Shock:	<b>ITU-T P360:1998</b>
Art. 3.1 b)	EMC:	<b>EN 301 489-1 V1.8.1; EN 301 489-6 V1.3.1</b> <i>(equivalent to 2004/108/EC)</i>
Art. 3.2	Radio:	<b>EN 301 406 V2.1.1</b>

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

#### **Directive 2009/125/EC (ecodesign requirements for energy-related products)**

The product is in conformity with the following regulations:

External power supplies:	<b>Regulation (EC) No 278/2009</b>	
Standby and off mode:	<b>Regulation (EC) No 1275/2008</b>	<b>Not applicable</b>

The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE and the 0682 for the Notified Body. Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Additionally the mentioned product is conform to the following standards:  
TBR 10, TBR 22, TBR 38, ES 203 021

Bocholt, 01 July 2010  
.....  
Place and Date

  
.....  
Mr. Alt  
Senior Approvals Manager



# Gigaset

## Declaration of Conformity (DoC) for

### „Gigaset AP%, \$ Hf]o“ Belgian Version

Delivery Unit according to DECT Standard

We, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstrasse 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product to which the declaration relates is manufactured according to our Full Quality Assurance System, certified by CETECOM ICT Services GmbH, in conformity with the essential requirements and other relevant requirements of the

#### **R&TTE Directive 1999/5/EC (Annex V)**

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

Art. 3.1 a)	Safety:	<b>EN 60950-1:2006 + A11:2009</b> (equivalent to 2006/95/EC)
Art. 3.1 a)	EMF/SAR:	<b>EN 50360:2001</b> (Council Recommendation 1999/519/EC)
Art. 3.1 a)	Acoustic Shock:	<b>ITU-T P360:1998</b>
Art. 3.1 b)	EMC:	<b>EN 301 489-1 V1.8.1; EN 301 489-6 V1.3.1</b> (equivalent to 2004/108/EC)
Art. 3.2	Radio:	<b>EN 301 406 V2.1.1</b>

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

#### **Directive 2009/125/EC (ecodesign requirements for energy-related products)**

The product is in conformity with the following regulations:

External power supplies:	<b>Regulation (EC) No 278/2009</b>	
Standby and off mode:	<b>Regulation (EC) No 1275/2008</b>	<b>Not applicable</b>

The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE and the 0682 for the Notified Body. Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Additionally the mentioned product is conform to the following standards:  
TBR 10, TBR 22, TBR 38, ES 203 021

Bocholt, 01 July 2010  
.....  
Place and Date

  
.....  
Mr. Alt  
Senior Approvals Manager

# Gigaset

## Declaration of Conformity (DoC) for

### „Gigaset AP85“ Belgian Version

Fixed Part according to DECT Standard

We, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstrasse 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product to which the declaration relates is manufactured according to our Full Quality Assurance System, certified by CETECOM ICT Services GmbH, in conformity with the essential requirements and other relevant requirements of the

#### R&TTE Directive 1999/5/EC (Annex V)

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

Art. 3.1 a)	Safety:	<b>EN 60950-1:2006 + A11:2009</b> (equivalent to 2006/95/EC)
Art. 3.1 a)	EMF/SAR:	<b>EN 50360:2001</b> (Council Recommendation 1999/519/EC)
Art. 3.1 a)	Acoustic Shock:	<b>Not applicable</b>
Art. 3.1 b)	EMC:	<b>EN 301 489-1 V1.8.1; EN 301 489-6 V1.3.1</b> (equivalent to 2004/108/EC)
Art. 3.2	Radio:	<b>EN 301 406 V2.1.1</b>

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

#### Directive 2009/125/EC (ecodesign requirements for energy-related products)

The product is in conformity with the following regulations:

External power supplies:	<b>Regulation (EC) No 278/2009</b>	
Standby and off mode:	<b>Regulation (EC) No 1275/2008</b>	<b>Not applicable</b>

The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE and the 0682 for the Notified Body. Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Additionally the mentioned product is conform to the following standards:  
TBR 10, TBR 22, TBR 38, ES 203 021

Bocholt, 01 July 2010  
Place and Date

  
Mr. Alt  
Senior Approvals Manager

# Gigaset

## Declaration of Conformity (DoC) for

### „Gigaset AP185 Duo“ Belgian Version

Delivery Unit according to DECT Standard

We, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstrasse 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product to which the declaration relates is manufactured according to our Full Quality Assurance System, certified by CETECOM ICT Services GmbH, in conformity with the essential requirements and other relevant requirements of the

#### **R&TTE Directive 1999/5/EC (Annex V)**

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

Art. 3.1 a)	Safety:	<b>EN 60950-1:2006 + A11:2009</b> <i>(equivalent to 2006/95/EC)</i>
Art. 3.1 a)	EMF/SAR:	<b>EN 50360:2001</b> <i>(Council Recommendation 1999/519/EC)</i>
Art. 3.1 a)	Acoustic Shock:	<b>ITU-T P360:1998</b>
Art. 3.1 b)	EMC:	<b>EN 301 489-1 V1.8.1; EN 301 489-6 V1.3.1</b> <i>(equivalent to 2004/108/EC)</i>
Art. 3.2	Radio:	<b>EN 301 406 V2.1.1</b>

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

#### **Directive 2009/125/EC (ecodesign requirements for energy-related products)**

The product is in conformity with the following regulations:

External power supplies:	<b>Regulation (EC) No 278/2009</b>	
Standby and off mode:	<b>Regulation (EC) No 1275/2008</b>	<b>Not applicable</b>

The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE and the 0682 for the Notified Body. Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Additionally the mentioned product is conform to the following standards:  
TBR 10, TBR 22, TBR 38, ES 203 021

Bocholt, 01 July 2010  
.....  
Place and Date

  
.....  
Mr. Alt  
Senior Approvals Manager

# Gigaset

## Declaration of Conformity (DoC) for

### „Gigaset AP28H“ 6 Y[ ji a Version

Portable Part according to DECT Standard

We, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstrasse 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product to which the declaration relates is manufactured according to our Full Quality Assurance System, certified by CETECOM ICT Services GmbH, in conformity with the essential requirements and other relevant requirements of the

#### **R&TTE Directive 1999/5/EC (Annex V)**

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

Art. 3.1 a)	Safety:	<b>EN 60950-1:2006 + A11:2009</b> (equivalent to 2006/95/EC)
Art. 3.1 a)	EMF/SAR:	<b>EN 50360:2001</b> (Council Recommendation 1999/519/EC)
Art. 3.1 a)	Acoustic Shock:	<b>ITU-T P360:1998</b>
Art. 3.1 b)	EMC:	<b>EN 301 489-1 V1.8.1; EN 301 489-6 V1.3.1</b> (equivalent to 2004/108/EC)
Art. 3.2	Radio:	<b>EN 301 406 V2.1.1</b>

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

#### **Directive 2009/125/EC (codesign requirements for energy-related products)**

The product is in conformity with the following regulations:

External power supplies:	<b>Regulation (EC) No 278/2009</b>	
Standby and off mode:	<b>Regulation (EC) No 1275/2008</b>	<b>Not applicable</b>

The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE and the 0682 for the Notified Body. Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Additionally the mentioned product is conform to the following standard:  
TBR 10, TBR 22

Bocholt, ~~€~~FA& à^! 2010  
Place and Date

  
.....  
Mr. Alt  
Senior Approvals Manager

# Gigaset

## Declaration of Conformity (DoC) for

### „Gigaset AP880“ 6 Y[ ]Ub Version

Fixed Part according to DECT Standard

We, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstrasse 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product to which the declaration relates is manufactured according to our Full Quality Assurance System, certified by CETECOM ICT Services GmbH, in conformity with the essential requirements and other relevant requirements of the

#### **R&TTE Directive 1999/5/EC (Annex V)**

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

Art. 3.1 a)	Safety:	<b>EN 60950-1:2006 + A11:2009</b> <i>(equivalent to 2006/95/EC)</i>
Art. 3.1 a)	EMF/SAR:	<b>EN 50360:2001</b> <i>(Council Recommendation 1999/519/EC)</i>
Art. 3.1 a)	Acoustic Shock:	<b>Not applicable</b>
Art. 3.1 b)	EMC:	<b>EN 301 489-1 V1.8.1; EN 301 489-6 V1.3.1</b> <i>(equivalent to 2004/108/EC)</i>
Art. 3.2	Radio:	<b>EN 301 406 V2.1.1</b>

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

#### **Directive 2009/125/EC (ecodesign requirements for energy-related products)**

The product is in conformity with the following regulations:

External power supplies:	<b>Regulation (EC) No 278/2009</b>	
Standby and off mode:	<b>Regulation (EC) No 1275/2008</b>	<b>Not applicable</b>

The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE and the 0682 for the Notified Body. Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Additionally the mentioned product is conform to the following standards:  
TBR 10, TBR 22, TBR 38, ES 203 021

Bocholt, 01 July 2010  
.....  
Place and Date

  
.....  
Mr. Alt  
Senior Approvals Manager

# Gigaset

## Declaration of Conformity (DoC) for

### „Gigaset AP280 Duo“ Belgian Version

Delivery Unit according to DECT Standard

We, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstrasse 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product to which the declaration relates is manufactured according to our Full Quality Assurance System, certified by CETECOM ICT Services GmbH, in conformity with the essential requirements and other relevant requirements of the

#### **R&TTE Directive 1999/5/EC (Annex V)**

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

Art. 3.1 a)	Safety:	<b>EN 60950-1:2006 + A11:2009</b> <i>(equivalent to 2006/95/EC)</i>
Art. 3.1 a)	EMF/SAR:	<b>EN 50360:2001</b> <i>(Council Recommendation 1999/519/EC)</i>
Art. 3.1 a)	Acoustic Shock:	<b>ITU-T P360:1998</b>
Art. 3.1 b)	EMC:	<b>EN 301 489-1 V1.8.1; EN 301 489-6 V1.3.1</b> <i>(equivalent to 2004/108/EC)</i>
Art. 3.2	Radio:	<b>EN 301 406 V2.1.1</b>

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

#### **Directive 2009/125/EC (ecodesign requirements for energy-related products)**

The product is in conformity with the following regulations:

External power supplies:	<b>Regulation (EC) No 278/2009</b>	
Standby and off mode:	<b>Regulation (EC) No 1275/2008</b>	<b>Not applicable</b>

The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE and the 0682 for the Notified Body. Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Additionally the mentioned product is conform to the following standards:  
TBR 10, TBR 22, TBR 38, ES 203 021

Bocholt, 01 July 2010  
.....  
Place and Date

  
.....  
Mr. Alt  
Senior Approvals Manager

# Gigaset

## Declaration of Conformity (DoC) for

### „Gigaset AP280 Hf]o“ Belgian Version

Delivery Unit according to DECT Standard

We, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstrasse 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product to which the declaration relates is manufactured according to our Full Quality Assurance System, certified by CETECOM ICT Services GmbH, in conformity with the essential requirements and other relevant requirements of the

#### **R&TTE Directive 1999/5/EC (Annex V)**

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

Art. 3.1 a)	Safety:	<b>EN 60950-1:2006 + A11:2009</b> <i>(equivalent to 2006/95/EC)</i>
Art. 3.1 a)	EMF/SAR:	<b>EN 50360:2001</b> <i>(Council Recommendation 1999/519/EC)</i>
Art. 3.1 a)	Acoustic Shock:	<b>ITU-T P360:1998</b>
Art. 3.1 b)	EMC:	<b>EN 301 489-1 V1.8.1; EN 301 489-6 V1.3.1</b> <i>(equivalent to 2004/108/EC)</i>
Art. 3.2	Radio:	<b>EN 301 406 V2.1.1</b>

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

#### **Directive 2009/125/EC (ecodesign requirements for energy-related products)**

The product is in conformity with the following regulations:

External power supplies:	<b>Regulation (EC) No 278/2009</b>	
Standby and off mode:	<b>Regulation (EC) No 1275/2008</b>	<b>Not applicable</b>

The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE and the 0682 for the Notified Body. Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Additionally the mentioned product is conform to the following standards:  
TBR 10, TBR 22, TBR 38, ES 203 021

Bocholt, 01 July 2010  
.....  
Place and Date

  
.....  
Mr. Alt  
Senior Approvals Manager

# Gigaset

## Declaration of Conformity (DoC) for

### „Gigaset AP285“ Belgian Version

Fixed Part according to DECT Standard

We, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstrasse 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product to which the declaration relates is manufactured according to our Full Quality Assurance System, certified by CETECOM ICT Services GmbH, in conformity with the essential requirements and other relevant requirements of the

#### R&TTE Directive 1999/5/EC (Annex V)

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

Art. 3.1 a)	Safety:	<b>EN 60950-1:2006 + A11:2009</b> (equivalent to 2006/95/EC)
Art. 3.1 a)	EMF/SAR:	<b>EN 50360:2001</b> (Council Recommendation 1999/519/EC)
Art. 3.1 a)	Acoustic Shock:	<b>Not applicable</b>
Art. 3.1 b)	EMC:	<b>EN 301 489-1 V1.8.1; EN 301 489-6 V1.3.1</b> (equivalent to 2004/108/EC)
Art. 3.2	Radio:	<b>EN 301 406 V2.1.1</b>

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

#### Directive 2009/125/EC (ecodesign requirements for energy-related products)

The product is in conformity with the following regulations:

External power supplies:	<b>Regulation (EC) No 278/2009</b>	
Standby and off mode:	<b>Regulation (EC) No 1275/2008</b>	<b>Not applicable</b>

The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE and the 0682 for the Notified Body. Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Additionally the mentioned product is conform to the following standards:  
TBR 10, TBR 22, TBR 38, ES 203 021

Bocholt, 01 July 2010  
Place and Date

  
Mr. Alt  
Senior Approvals Manager



# Gigaset

## Declaration of Conformity (DoC) for

### „Gigaset AP285 Duo“ Belgian Version

Delivery Unit according to DECT Standard

We, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstrasse 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product to which the declaration relates is manufactured according to our Full Quality Assurance System, certified by CETECOM ICT Services GmbH, in conformity with the essential requirements and other relevant requirements of the

#### **R&TTE Directive 1999/5/EC (Annex V)**

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

Art. 3.1 a)	Safety:	<b>EN 60950-1:2006 + A11:2009</b> <i>(equivalent to 2006/95/EC)</i>
Art. 3.1 a)	EMF/SAR:	<b>EN 50360:2001</b> <i>(Council Recommendation 1999/519/EC)</i>
Art. 3.1 a)	Acoustic Shock:	<b>ITU-T P360:1998</b>
Art. 3.1 b)	EMC:	<b>EN 301 489-1 V1.8.1; EN 301 489-6 V1.3.1</b> <i>(equivalent to 2004/108/EC)</i>
Art. 3.2	Radio:	<b>EN 301 406 V2.1.1</b>

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

#### **Directive 2009/125/EC (ecodesign requirements for energy-related products)**

The product is in conformity with the following regulations:

External power supplies:	<b>Regulation (EC) No 278/2009</b>	
Standby and off mode:	<b>Regulation (EC) No 1275/2008</b>	<b>Not applicable</b>

The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE and the 0682 for the Notified Body. Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Additionally the mentioned product is conform to the following standards:  
TBR 10, TBR 22, TBR 38, ES 203 021

Bocholt, 01 July 2010  
.....  
Place and Date

  
.....  
Mr. Alt  
Senior Approvals Manager

## Declaration of Conformity

We, Siemens Home and Office Communication Devices GmbH & Co. KG  
Frankenstrasse 2  
46395 Bocholt  
Germany

declare, that the hereinafter mentioned product is manufactured according to our  
Full Quality Assurance System certified by CETECOM ICT Services GmbH  
in compliance with

### Annex V of the Directive 1999/5/EC ( R&TTE )

**Product:** „Gigaset AS14“ Belgian Version  
Portable Part according DECT Standard

The presumption of conformity with the essential requirements regarding  
Directive 1999/5/EC ( R&TTE ) is ensured according to

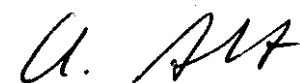
Art. 3.1 a)	Safety:	<b>EN 60950-1</b> ( <i>equivalent to Directive 73/23/EC</i> )
Art. 3.1 a)	EMF/SAR:	<b>EN 50360</b> ( <i>Council Recommendation 1999/519/EC</i> )
Art. 3.1 a)	Acoustic Shock:	<b>TBR 10, Annex D</b>
Art. 3.1 b)	EMC:	<b>EN 301 489-1 / EN 301 489-6</b> ( <i>equivalent to Directive 89/336/EC</i> )
Art. 3.2	Radio:	<b>EN 301 406</b>

The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE and  
the 0682 for the Notified Body.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Additionally the above mentioned product is conform to the following standards:  
TBR 10

Bocholt, 10 October 2006  
.....  
Place and Date

  
.....  
Mr. Alt  
Senior Approvals Manager

## Declaration of Conformity

We, Siemens Home and Office Communication Devices GmbH & Co. KG  
Frankenstrasse 2  
46395 Bocholt  
Germany

declare, that the hereinafter mentioned product is manufactured according to our  
Full Quality Assurance System certified by CETECOM ICT Services GmbH  
in compliance with

### ANNEX V of the R&TTE-Directive 1999/5/EC

**Product:** „Gigaset AS140“ Belgian Version  
Fixed Part according DECT Standard

The presumption of conformity with the essential requirements regarding  
Council Directive 99/05/EC is ensured according to

Art. 3.1 a)	Safety:	<b>EN 60950-1</b> <i>(equivalent to 73/23/EC)</i>
Art. 3.1 a)	EMF/SAR:	<b>99/519/EC (EU-Council Recommendation)</b> <b>EN 50360</b>
Art. 3.1 a)	Acoustic Shock:	<b>Not applicable</b>
Art. 3.1 b)	EMC:	<b>EN 301 489-1 / EN 301 489-6</b> <i>(equivalent to 89/336/EC)</i>
Art. 3.2	Radio:	<b>EN 301 406</b>

The product is labelled with the European Approvals Marking CE and  
the 0682 for the notified Body.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this Declaration.

Additionally the above mentioned product conforms to the following standards:

TBR 10, TBR 22, TBR 38  
I-CTR37 except Annex II and TBR 21: 4.7.1

Bocholt, 10 October 2006  
.....  
Place and Date



.....  
Mr. Alt  
Senior Approvals Manager

## Declaration of Conformity

We, Siemens Home and Office Communication Devices GmbH & Co. KG  
Frankenstrasse 2  
46395 Bocholt  
Germany

declare, that the hereinafter mentioned product is manufactured according to our  
Full Quality Assurance System certified by CETECOM ICT Services GmbH  
in compliance with

### Annex V of the Directive 1999/5/EC ( R&TTE )

**Product:** „Gigaset AS150“ Belgian Version  
Fixed Part according DECT Standard

The presumption of conformity with the essential requirements regarding  
Directive 1999/5/EC ( R&TTE ) is ensured according to

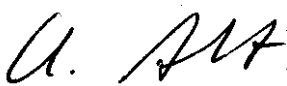
Art. 3.1 a)	Safety:	<b>EN 60950-1:2001 / A11:2004</b> ( <i>equivalent to Directive 2006/95/EC</i> )
Art. 3.1 a)	EMF/SAR:	<b>EN 50360:2001</b> ( <i>Council Recommendation 1999/519/EC</i> )
Art. 3.1 a)	Acoustic Shock:	<b>Not applicable</b>
Art. 3.1 b)	EMC:	<b>EN 301 489-1 V1.6.1 / EN 301 489-6 V1.2.1</b> ( <i>equivalent to Directive 2004/108/EC</i> )
Art. 3.2	Radio:	<b>EN 301 406 V1.5.1</b>

The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE and  
the 0682 for the Notified Body.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Additionally the above mentioned product is conform to the following standards:  
TBR 10, TBR 22, TBR 38, I-CTR37 except Annex II and TBR 21: 4.7.1

Bocholt, 18 September 2007  
.....  
Place and Date

  
.....  
Mr. Alt  
Senior Approvals Manager

## Declaration of Conformity

We, Siemens Home and Office Communication Devices GmbH & Co. KG  
Frankenstrasse 2  
46395 Bocholt  
Germany

declare, that the hereinafter mentioned product is manufactured according to our  
Full Quality Assurance System certified by CETECOM ICT Services GmbH  
in compliance with

### Annex V of the Directive 1999/5/EC ( R&TTE )

**Product:** „Gigaset AS150 Duo“ Belgian Version  
Delivery Unit according DECT Standard

The presumption of conformity with the essential requirements regarding  
Directive 1999/5/EC ( R&TTE ) is ensured according to

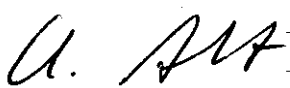
Art. 3.1 a)	Safety:	<b>EN 60950-1:2001 / A11:2004</b> ( <i>equivalent to Directive 2006/95/EC</i> )
Art. 3.1 a)	EMF/SAR:	<b>EN 50360:2001</b> ( <i>Council Recommendation 1999/519/EC</i> )
Art. 3.1 a)	Acoustic Shock:	<b>TBR 10; Annex D; 1998</b>
Art. 3.1 b)	EMC:	<b>EN 301 489-1 V1.6.1 / EN 301 489-6 V1.2.1</b> ( <i>equivalent to Directive 2004/108/EC</i> )
Art. 3.2	Radio:	<b>EN 301 406 V1.5.1</b>

The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE and  
the 0682 for the Notified Body.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Additionally the above mentioned product is conform to the following standards:  
TBR 10, TBR 38, I-CTR37 except Annex II and TBR 21: 4.7.1

Bocholt, 18 September 2007  
.....  
Place and Date

  
.....  
Mr. Alt  
Senior Approvals Manager

## Declaration of Conformity

We, Siemens Home and Office Communication Devices GmbH & Co. KG  
Frankenstrasse 2  
46395 Bocholt  
Germany

declare, that the hereinafter mentioned product is manufactured according to our  
Full Quality Assurance System certified by CETECOM ICT Services GmbH  
in compliance with

### **Annex V of the Directive 1999/5/EC ( R&TTE )**

**Product:** „Gigaset AS150 Trio“ Belgian Version  
Delivery Unit according DECT Standard

The presumption of conformity with the essential requirements regarding  
Directive 1999/5/EC ( R&TTE ) is ensured according to

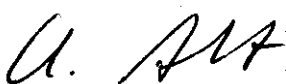
Art. 3.1 a)	Safety:	<b>EN 60950-1:2001 / A11:2004</b> ( <i>equivalent to Directive 2006/95/EC</i> )
Art. 3.1 a)	EMF/SAR:	<b>EN 50360:2001</b> ( <i>Council Recommendation 1999/519/EC</i> )
Art. 3.1 a)	Acoustic Shock:	<b>TBR 10; Annex D; 1998</b>
Art. 3.1 b)	EMC:	<b>EN 301 489-1 V1.6.1 / EN 301 489-6 V1.2.1</b> ( <i>equivalent to Directive 2004/108/EC</i> )
Art. 3.2	Radio:	<b>EN 301 406 V1.5.1</b>

The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE and  
the 0682 for the Notified Body.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Additionally the above mentioned product is conform to the following standards:  
TBR 10, TBR 38, I-CTR37 except Annex II and TBR 21: 4.7.1

Bocholt, 18 September 2007  
.....  
Place and Date

  
.....  
Mr. Alt  
Senior Approvals Manager

## Declaration of Conformity

We, Siemens Home and Office Communication Devices GmbH & Co. KG  
Frankenstrasse 2  
46395 Bocholt  
Germany

declare, that the hereinafter mentioned product is manufactured according to our  
Full Quality Assurance System certified by CETECOM ICT Services GmbH  
in compliance with

### Annex V of the Directive 1999/5/EC ( R&TTE )

**Product:** „Gigaset AS150 Quattro“ Belgian Version  
Delivery Unit according DECT Standard

The presumption of conformity with the essential requirements regarding  
Directive 1999/5/EC ( R&TTE ) is ensured according to

Art. 3.1 a)	Safety:	<b>EN 60950-1:2001 / A11:2004</b> ( <i>equivalent to Directive 2006/95/EC</i> )
Art. 3.1 a)	EMF/SAR:	<b>EN 50360:2001</b> ( <i>Council Recommendation 1999/519/EC</i> )
Art. 3.1 a)	Acoustic Shock:	<b>TBR 10; Annex D; 1998</b>
Art. 3.1 b)	EMC:	<b>EN 301 489-1 V1.6.1 / EN 301 489-6 V1.2.1</b> ( <i>equivalent to Directive 2004/108/EC</i> )
Art. 3.2	Radio:	<b>EN 301 406 V1.5.1</b>

The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE and  
the 0682 for the Notified Body.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Additionally the above mentioned product is conform to the following standards:  
TBR 10, TBR 38, I-CTR37 except Annex II and TBR 21: 4.7.1

Bocholt, 18 September 2007  
.....  
Place and Date

  
.....  
Mr. Alt  
Senior Approvals Manager

## Declaration of Conformity

We, Gigaset Communications GmbH  
Frankenstrasse 2  
46395 Bocholt  
Germany

declare, that the hereinafter mentioned product is manufactured according to our Full Quality Assurance System certified by CETECOM ICT Services GmbH in compliance with

### Annex V of the Directive 1999/5/EC ( R&TTE )

**Product:** „Gigaset AS180“ Belgian Version  
Fixed Part according DECT Standard

The presumption of conformity with the essential requirements regarding Directive 1999/5/EC ( R&TTE ) is ensured according to

Art. 3.1 a)	Safety:	<b>EN 60950-1:2006</b> ( <i>equivalent to Directive 2006/95/EC</i> )
Art. 3.1 a)	EMF/SAR:	<b>EN 50360:2001</b> ( <i>Council Recommendation 1999/519/EC</i> )
Art. 3.1 a)	Acoustic Shock:	<b>Not applicable</b>
Art. 3.1 b)	EMC:	<b>EN 301 489-1 V1.6.1 / EN 301 489-6 V1.2.1</b> ( <i>equivalent to Directive 2004/108/EC</i> )
Art. 3.2	Radio:	<b>EN 301 406 V1.5.1</b>

The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE and the 0682 for the Notified Body.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Additionally the above mentioned product is conform to the following standards:  
TBR 10, TBR 22, TBR 38, ES 203 021

Bocholt, 16 January 2009  
.....  
Place and Date

  
.....  
Mr. Alt  
Senior Approvals Manager



## Declaration of Conformity

We, Gigaset Communications GmbH  
Frankenstrasse 2  
46395 Bocholt  
Germany

declare, that the hereinafter mentioned product is manufactured according to our Full Quality Assurance System certified by CETECOM ICT Services GmbH in compliance with

### **Annex V of the Directive 1999/5/EC ( R&TTE )**

**Product:** „Gigaset AS180 Duo“ Belgian Version  
System and Bundle according DECT Standard

The presumption of conformity with the essential requirements regarding Directive 1999/5/EC ( R&TTE ) is ensured according to


Art. 3.1 a)	Safety:	<b>EN 60950-1:2006</b> ( <i>equivalent to Directive 2006/95/EC</i> )
Art. 3.1 a)	EMF/SAR:	<b>EN 50360:2001</b> ( <i>Council Recommendation 1999/519/EC</i> )
Art. 3.1 a)	Acoustic Shock:	<b>ITU-T P360:1998</b>
Art. 3.1 b)	EMC:	<b>EN 301 489-1 V1.6.1 / EN 301 489-6 V1.2.1</b> ( <i>equivalent to Directive 2004/108/EC</i> )
Art. 3.2	Radio:	<b>EN 301 406 V1.5.1</b>

The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE and the 0682 for the Notified Body.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Additionally the above mentioned product is conform to the following standards:  
TBR 10, TBR 22, TBR 38, ES 203 021

Bocholt, 16 January 2009  
.....  
Place and Date

  
.....  
Mr. Alt  
Senior Approvals Manager

## Declaration of Conformity

We, Gigaset Communications GmbH  
Frankenstrasse 2  
46395 Bocholt  
Germany

declare, that the hereinafter mentioned product is manufactured according to our Full Quality Assurance System certified by CETECOM ICT Services GmbH in compliance with

### **Annex V of the Directive 1999/5/EC ( R&TTE )**

**Product:** „Gigaset AS180 Trio“ Belgian Version  
Delivery Unit according DECT Standard

The presumption of conformity with the essential requirements regarding Directive 1999/5/EC ( R&TTE ) is ensured according to

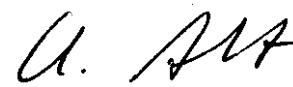
Art. 3.1 a)	Safety:	<b>EN 60950-1:2006</b> ( <i>equivalent to Directive 2006/95/EC</i> )
Art. 3.1 a)	EMF/SAR:	<b>EN 50360:2001</b> ( <i>Council Recommendation 1999/519/EC</i> )
Art. 3.1 a)	Acoustic Shock:	<b>ITU-T P360:1998</b>
Art. 3.1 b)	EMC:	<b>EN 301 489-1 V1.6.1 / EN 301 489-6 V1.2.1</b> ( <i>equivalent to Directive 2004/108/EC</i> )
Art. 3.2	Radio:	<b>EN 301 406 V1.5.1</b>

The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE and the 0682 for the Notified Body.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Additionally the above mentioned product is conform to the following standards:  
TBR 10, TBR 22, TBR 38, ES 203 021

Bocholt, 16 January 2009  
.....  
Place and Date

  
.....  
Mr. Alt  
Senior Approvals Manager

# Gigaset

## EU Declaration of Conformity (DoC) [11610\_1]

for

### "Gigaset AS190" Belgian Version

Fixed Part according to DECT Standard

We, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstraße 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product to which the declaration relates is manufactured according to our Full Quality Assurance System, certified by CTC advanced GmbH, in conformity with the essential requirements and other relevant requirements of the

#### Radio Equipment Directive 2014/53/EU (Annex IV)

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

Art. 3.1 a) Safety: **EN 62368-1:2014**

Art. 3.1 a) EMF/SAR: **EN 50566:2013**  
(Council Recommendation 1999/519/EC)

Art. 3.1 a) Acoustic Shock: **Not applicable**

Art. 3.1 b) EMC: **EN 301 489-1 V2.1.1**  
**EN 301 489-6 V2.1.1**

Art. 3.2 Radio: **EN 301 406 V2.2.2**

**CE 0682**

The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE and the 0682 for the Notified Body.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Additionally the mentioned product is conform to the following standards:

TBR 22

Bocholt, 11 January 2019

Place and date



Mr. Alt  
Senior Approvals Manager

# Gigaset

## EU Declaration of Conformity (DoC) [11610\_2]

for

### "Gigaset AS190" Belgian Version

Fixed Part according to DECT Standard

We, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstraße 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

#### **Directive 2009/125/EC (ecodesign requirements for energy-related products)**

The product is in conformity with the following regulations:

External Power Supplies

**Regulation (EC) No 278/2009**

Standby and Off Mode

**Regulation (EC) No 801/2013**

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

#### **Directive (EU) 2015/863 (Restriction of the use of certain hazardous substances (RoHS))**

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

Documentation according to

**EN 50581:2012**



The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Bocholt, 11 January 2019

Place and date

Mr. Alt

Senior Approvals Manager

## Declaration of Conformity

We, Gigaset Communications GmbH  
Frankenstrasse 2  
46395 Bocholt  
Germany

declare, that the hereinafter mentioned product is manufactured according to our Full Quality Assurance System certified by CETECOM ICT Services GmbH in compliance with

### Annex V of the Directive 1999/5/EC ( R&TTE )

**Product:** „Gigaset AS880“ Belgian Version  
Fixed Part according DECT Standard

The presumption of conformity with the essential requirements regarding Directive 1999/5/EC ( R&TTE ) is ensured according to

Art. 3.1 a)	Safety:	<b>EN 60950-1:2006</b> ( <i>equivalent to Directive 2006/95/EC</i> )
Art. 3.1 a)	EMF/SAR:	<b>EN 50360:2001</b> ( <i>Council Recommendation 1999/519/EC</i> )
Art. 3.1 a)	Acoustic Shock:	<b>Not applicable</b>
Art. 3.1 b)	EMC:	<b>EN 301 489-1 V1.6.1 / EN 301 489-6 V1.2.1</b> ( <i>equivalent to Directive 2004/108/EC</i> )
Art. 3.2	Radio:	<b>EN 301 406 V1.5.1</b>

The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE and the 0682 for the Notified Body.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Additionally the above mentioned product is conform to the following standards:  
TBR 10, TBR 22, TBR 38, ES 203 021

Bocholt, 16 January 2009  
.....  
Place and Date

  
.....  
Mr. Alt  
Senior Approvals Manager

## Declaration of Conformity

We, Gigaset Communications GmbH  
Frankenstrasse 2  
46395 Bocholt  
Germany

declare, that the hereinafter mentioned product is manufactured according to our Full Quality Assurance System certified by CETECOM ICT Services GmbH in compliance with

### **Annex V of the Directive 1999/5/EC ( R&TTE )**

**Product:** „Gigaset AS880 Duo“ Belgian Version  
Delivery Unit according DECT Standard

The presumption of conformity with the essential requirements regarding Directive 1999/5/EC ( R&TTE ) is ensured according to


Art. 3.1 a)	Safety:	<b>EN 60950-1:2006</b> ( <i>equivalent to Directive 2006/95/EC</i> )
Art. 3.1 a)	EMF/SAR:	<b>EN 50360:2001</b> ( <i>Council Recommendation 1999/519/EC</i> )
Art. 3.1 a)	Acoustic Shock:	<b>ITU-T P360:1998</b>
Art. 3.1 b)	EMC:	<b>EN 301 489-1 V1.6.1 / EN 301 489-6 V1.2.1</b> ( <i>equivalent to Directive 2004/108/EC</i> )
Art. 3.2	Radio:	<b>EN 301 406 V1.5.1</b>

The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE and the 0682 for the Notified Body.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Additionally the above mentioned product is conform to the following standards:  
TBR 10, TBR 22, TBR 38, ES 203 021

Bocholt, 16 January 2009  
.....  
Place and Date

  
.....  
Mr. Alt  
Senior Approvals Manager

## Declaration of Conformity

We, Gigaset Communications GmbH  
Frankenstrasse 2  
46395 Bocholt  
Germany

declare, that the hereinafter mentioned product is manufactured according to our Full Quality Assurance System certified by CETECOM ICT Services GmbH in compliance with

### **Annex V of the Directive 1999/5/EC ( R&TTE )**

**Product:** „Gigaset AS880 Hf]o“ Belgian Version  
Delivery Unit according DECT Standard

The presumption of conformity with the essential requirements regarding Directive 1999/5/EC ( R&TTE ) is ensured according to

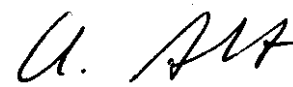
Art. 3.1 a)	Safety:	<b>EN 60950-1:2006</b> ( <i>equivalent to Directive 2006/95/EC</i> )
Art. 3.1 a)	EMF/SAR:	<b>EN 50360:2001</b> ( <i>Council Recommendation 1999/519/EC</i> )
Art. 3.1 a)	Acoustic Shock:	<b>ITU-T P360:1998</b>
Art. 3.1 b)	EMC:	<b>EN 301 489-1 V1.6.1 / EN 301 489-6 V1.2.1</b> ( <i>equivalent to Directive 2004/108/EC</i> )
Art. 3.2	Radio:	<b>EN 301 406 V1.5.1</b>

The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE and the 0682 for the Notified Body.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Additionally the above mentioned product is conform to the following standards:  
TBR 10, TBR 22, TBR 38, ES 203 021

Bocholt, 16 January 2009  
.....  
Place and Date

  
.....  
Mr. Alt  
Senior Approvals Manager

## Declaration of Conformity

We, Gigaset Communications GmbH  
Frankenstrasse 2  
46395 Bocholt  
Germany

declare, that the hereinafter mentioned product is manufactured according to our Full Quality Assurance System certified by CETECOM ICT Services GmbH in compliance with

### **Annex V of the Directive 1999/5/EC ( R&TTE )**

**Product:** „Gigaset AS285`8 i c“ 6 Y[ ]Ub Version  
Fixed Part according DECT Standard

The presumption of conformity with the essential requirements regarding Directive 1999/5/EC ( R&TTE ) is ensured according to

Art. 3.1 a)	Safety:	<b>EN 60950-1:2006</b> ( <i>equivalent to Directive 2006/95/EC</i> )
Art. 3.1 a)	EMF/SAR:	<b>EN 50360:2001</b> ( <i>Council Recommendation 1999/519/EC</i> )
Art. 3.1 a)	Acoustic Shock:	<b>Not applicable</b>
Art. 3.1 b)	EMC:	<b>EN 301 489-1 V1.6.1 / EN 301 489-6 V1.2.1</b> ( <i>equivalent to Directive 2004/108/EC</i> )
Art. 3.2	Radio:	<b>EN 301 406 V1.5.1</b>

The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE and the 0682 for the Notified Body.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Additionally the above mentioned product is conform to the following standards:  
TBR 10, TBR 22, TBR 38, ES 203 021

Bocholt, 16 January 2009  
.....  
Place and Date

  
.....  
Mr. Alt  
Senior Approvals Manager



### Declaration of Conformity

We, Siemens AG  
Information and Communication Mobile  
Cordless Products  
ICM CP

Frankenstrasse 2  
46395 Bocholt  
Germany

declare, that the hereinafter mentioned product is manufactured according to our Full Quality Assurance System certified by CETECOM ICT Services GmbH in compliance with

#### **ANNEX V of the R&TTE-Directive 1999/5/EC**

**Product:** „Gigaset C1“**Belgian Version**  
Portable Part according to DECT Standard

The presumption of conformity with the essential requirements regarding Council Directive 1999/5/EC is ensured according to

Art. 3.1 a)	Safety:	<b>EN60950</b> <i>(equivalent to 73/23/EC)</i>
Art. 3.1 a)	EMF/SAR:	<b>99/519/EC (EU-Council Recommendation)</b> <b>EN 50360</b>
Art. 3.1 a) Acoustic Shock:		<b>TBR 10</b>
Art. 3.1 b)	EMC:	<b>EN 301 489-1/6</b> <i>(equivalent to 89/336/EC)</i>
Art. 3.2	Radio:	<b>EN 301 406</b>

The product is labelled with the European Approvals Marking CE and the 0682 for the Notified Body.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this Declaration.

Additionally the above mentioned product conforms to the following standards:

TBR 10, TBR 22

Bocholt, 16 July 2003  
.....  
Place and Date

  
.....  
Mr. Alt  
Senior Approvals Manager

### Declaration of Conformity

We, Siemens AG  
Information and Communication Mobile  
Cordless Products  
ICM CP

Frankenstrasse 2  
46395 Bocholt  
Germany

declare, that the hereinafter mentioned product is manufactured according to our Full Quality Assurance System certified by CETECOM ICT Services GmbH in compliance with

#### **ANNEX V of the R&TTE-Directive 1999/5/EC**

**Product:** „Gigaset C100“ Belgian Version  
Fixed Part according DECT Standard

The presumption of conformity with the essential requirements regarding Council Directive 1999/5/EC is ensured according to

Art. 3.1 a)	Safety:	<b>EN 60950</b> <i>(equivalent to 73/23/EC)</i>
Art. 3.1 a)	EMF/SAR:	<b>99/519/EC (EU-Council Recommendation)</b> <b>EN 50360</b>
Art. 3.1 a)	Acoustic Shock:	<b>Not applicable</b>
Art. 3.1 b)	EMC:	<b>EN 301 489-1/6</b> <i>(equivalent to 89/336/EC)</i>
Art. 3.2	Radio:	<b>EN 301 406</b>

The product is labelled with the European Approvals Marking CE and the 0682 for the notified Body.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this Declaration.

Additionally the above mentioned product conforms to the following standards:

TBR 10, TBR 22, TBR 38  
I-CTR37 except Annex II and TBR 21: 4.7.1

Bocholt, 21 May 2003  
.....  
Place and Date

  
.....  
Mr. Leiblich  
Senior Approvals Manager

### Declaration of Conformity

We, Siemens AG  
Information and Communication Mobile  
Cordless Products  
ICM CP

Frankenstrasse 2  
46395 Bocholt  
Germany

declare, that the hereinafter mentioned product is manufactured according to our Full Quality Assurance System certified by CETECOM ICT Services GmbH in compliance with

#### **ANNEX V of the R&TTE-Directive 1999/5/EC**

**Product:** „Gigaset C2“ Belgian Version  
Portable Part according to DECT Standard

The presumption of conformity with the essential requirements regarding Council Directive 1999/5/EC is ensured according to

Art. 3.1 a)	Safety:	<b>EN60950</b> <i>(equivalent to 73/23/EC)</i>
Art. 3.1 a)	EMF/SAR:	<b>99/519/EC (EU-Council Recommendation)</b> <b>EN 50360</b>
Art. 3.1 a) Acoustic Shock:		<b>TBR 10</b>
Art. 3.1 b)	EMC:	<b>EN 301 489-1/6</b> <i>(equivalent to 89/336/EC)</i>
Art. 3.2	Radio:	<b>EN 301 406</b>

The product is labelled with the European Approvals Marking CE and the 0682 for the Notified Body.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this Declaration.

Additionally the above mentioned product conforms to the following standards:

TBR 10, TBR 22

Bocholt, 16 July 2003  
.....  
Place and Date

  
.....  
Mr. Alt  
Senior Approvals Manager

### Declaration of Conformity

We, Siemens AG  
Information and Communication Mobile  
Cordless Products  
ICM CP

Frankenstrasse 2  
46395 Bocholt  
Germany

declare, that the hereinafter mentioned product is manufactured according to our Full Quality Assurance System certified by CETECOM ICT Services GmbH in compliance with

#### **ANNEX V of the R&TTE-Directive 1999/5/EC**

**Product:** „Gigaset C200“ Belgian Version  
Fixed Part according DECT Standard

The presumption of conformity with the essential requirements regarding Council Directive 1999/5/EC is ensured according to

Art. 3.1 a)	Safety:	<b>EN 60950</b> <i>(equivalent to 73/23/EC)</i>
Art. 3.1 a)	EMF/SAR:	<b>99/519/EC (EU-Council Recommendation)</b> <b>EN 50360</b>
Art. 3.1 a)	Acoustic Shock:	<b>Not applicable</b>
Art. 3.1 b)	EMC:	<b>EN 301 489-1/6</b> <i>(equivalent to 89/336/EC)</i>
Art. 3.2	Radio:	<b>EN 301 406</b>

The product is labelled with the European Approvals Marking CE and the 0682 for the notified Body.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this Declaration.

Additionally the above mentioned product conforms to the following standards:

TBR 10, TBR 22, TBR 38  
I-CTR37 except Annex II and TBR 21: 4.7.1

Bocholt, 21 May 2003  
.....  
Place and Date

  
.....  
Mr. Leiblich  
Senior Approvals Manager

### Declaration of Conformity

We, Siemens AG  
Information and Communication Mobile  
Cordless Products  
ICM CP

Frankenstrasse 2  
46395 Bocholt  
Germany

declare, that the hereinafter mentioned product is manufactured according to our Full Quality Assurance System certified by CETECOM ICT Services GmbH in compliance with

#### **ANNEX V of the R&TTE-Directive 1999/5/EC**

**Product:** „Gigaset C250“ Belgian Version  
Fixed Part according DECT Standard

The presumption of conformity with the essential requirements regarding Council Directive 1999/5/EC is ensured according to

Art. 3.1 a)	Safety:	<b>EN 60950</b> <i>(equivalent to 73/23/EC)</i>
Art. 3.1 a)	EMF/SAR:	<b>99/519/EC (EU-Council Recommendation)</b> <b>EN 50360</b> <i>ICNIRP Guideline</i>
Art. 3.1 a)	Acoustic Shock:	<b>Not applicable</b>
Art. 3.1 b)	EMC:	<b>EN 301 489-1/6</b> <i>(equivalent to 89/336/EC)</i>
Art. 3.2	Radio:	<b>EN 301 406</b>

The product is labelled with the European Approvals Marking CE and the 0682 for the notified Body.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this Declaration.

Additionally the above mentioned product conforms to the following standards:

TBR 10, TBR 22, TBR 38,  
I-CTR37 except Annex II and TBR 21: 4.7.1

Bocholt, 03 June 2003  
.....  
Place and Date

  
.....  
Mr. Leiblich  
Senior Approvals Manager

# Gigaset

## Declaration of Conformity (DoC) for

### „Gigaset 7' 00H“ 6 Y[ ]i a Version

Portable Part according to DECT Standard

We, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstrasse 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product to which the declaration relates is manufactured according to our Full Quality Assurance System, certified by CETECOM ICT Services GmbH, in conformity with the essential requirements and other relevant requirements of the

### R&TTE Directive 1999/5/EC (Annex V)

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

Art. 3.1 a)	Safety:	<b>EN 60950-1:2006 + A11:2009</b> (equivalent to 2006/95/EC)
Art. 3.1 a)	EMF/SAR:	<b>EN 50371:2002</b> (Council Recommendation 1999/519/EC)
Art. 3.1 a)	Acoustic Shock:	<b>ITU-T P360:1998</b>
Art. 3.1 b)	EMC:	<b>EN 301 489-1 V1.8.1; EN 301 489-6 V1.3.1</b> (equivalent to 2004/108/EC)
Art. 3.2	Radio:	<b>EN 301 406 V2.1.1</b>

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

### Directive 2009/125/EC (ecodesign requirements for energy-related products)

The product is in conformity with the following regulations:

External power supplies:	<b>Regulation (EC) No 278/2009</b>	
Standby and off mode:	<b>Regulation (EC) No 1275/2008</b>	<b>Not applicable</b>

The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE and the 0682 for the Notified Body. Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Additionally the mentioned product is conform to the following standard:  
TBR 22

Bocholt, 06.04.2010  
Place and Date

  
.....  
Mr. Alt  
Senior Approvals Manager

# Gigaset

## Declaration of Conformity (DoC) for

### „Gigaset C300“ 6 Y[ ji a Version

Fixed Part according to DECT Standard

We, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstrasse 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product to which the declaration relates is manufactured according to our Full Quality Assurance System, certified by CETECOM ICT Services GmbH, in conformity with the essential requirements and other relevant requirements of the

#### **R&TTE Directive 1999/5/EC (Annex V)**

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

Art. 3.1 a)	Safety:	<b>EN 60950-1:2006 + A11:2009</b> <i>(equivalent to 2006/95/EC)</i>
Art. 3.1 a)	EMF/SAR:	<b>EN 62311:2008</b> <i>(Council Recommendation 1999/519/EC)</i>
Art. 3.1 a)	Acoustic Shock:	<b>Not applicable</b>
Art. 3.1 b)	EMC:	<b>EN 301 489-1 V1.8.1; EN 301 489-6 V1.3.1</b> <i>(equivalent to 2004/108/EC)</i>
Art. 3.2	Radio:	<b>EN 301 406 V2.1.1</b>

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

#### **Directive 2009/125/EC (ecodesign requirements for energy-related products)**

The product is in conformity with the following regulations:

External power supplies:	<b>Regulation (EC) No 278/2009</b>	
Standby and off mode:	<b>Regulation (EC) No 1275/2008</b>	<b>Not applicable</b>

The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE and the 0682 for the Notified Body. Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Additionally the mentioned product is conform to the following standards:  
TBR 10, TBR 22, TBR 38, ES 203 021

Bocholt, 11 June 2010  
.....  
Place and Date

  
.....  
Mr. Alt  
Senior Approvals Manager

# Gigaset

## Declaration of Conformity (DoC) for

### „Gigaset C300 Duo“ Belgium Version

Örtliche Anzeigefunktion gemäß DECT Standard

We, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstrasse 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product to which the declaration relates is manufactured according to our Full Quality Assurance System, certified by CETECOM ICT Services GmbH, in conformity with the essential requirements and other relevant requirements of the

#### R&TTE Directive 1999/5/EC (Annex V)

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

- Art. 3.1 a) Safety: **EN 60950-1:2006 + A11:2009**  
(equivalent to 2006/95/EC)
- Art. 3.1 a) EMF/SAR: **EN 62311:2008; EN 50371:2002**  
(Council Recommendation 1999/519/EC)
- Art. 3.1 a) Acoustic Shock: **ITU-T P360:1998**
- Art. 3.1 b) EMC: **EN 301 489-1 V1.8.1; EN 301 489-6 V1.3.1**  
(equivalent to 2004/108/EC)
- Art. 3.2 Radio: **EN 301 406 V2.1.1**

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

#### Directive 2009/125/EC (ecodesign requirements for energy-related products)

The product is in conformity with the following regulations:

- External power supplies: **Regulation (EC) No 278/2009**
- Standby and off mode: **Regulation (EC) No 1275/2008** **Not applicable**

The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE and the 0682 for the Notified Body. Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Additionally the mentioned product is conform to the following standards:  
TBR GG, TBR 38, ES 203 021

Bocholt, FI R } ^ 2010  
Place and Date

  
.....  
Mr. Alt  
Senior Approvals Manager



# Gigaset

## Declaration of Conformity (DoC) for

### „Gigaset 7' 005“ 6 Y[ ]i a Version

Fixed Part according to DECT Standard

We, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstrasse 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product to which the declaration relates is manufactured according to our Full Quality Assurance System, certified by CETECOM ICT Services GmbH, in conformity with the essential requirements and other relevant requirements of the

#### **R&TTE Directive 1999/5/EC (Annex V)**

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

Art. 3.1 a)	Safety:	<b>EN 60950-1:2006 + A11:2009</b> <i>(equivalent to 2006/95/EC)</i>
Art. 3.1 a)	EMF/SAR:	<b>EN 62311:2008</b> <i>(Council Recommendation 1999/519/EC)</i>
Art. 3.1 a)	Acoustic Shock:	<b>Not applicable</b>
Art. 3.1 b)	EMC:	<b>EN 301 489-1 V1.8.1; EN 301 489-6 V1.3.1</b> <i>(equivalent to 2004/108/EC)</i>
Art. 3.2	Radio:	<b>EN 301 406 V2.1.1</b>

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

#### **Directive 2009/125/EC (ecodesign requirements for energy-related products)**

The product is in conformity with the following regulations:

External power supplies:	<b>Regulation (EC) No 278/2009</b>	
Standby and off mode:	<b>Regulation (EC) No 1275/2008</b>	<b>Not applicable</b>

The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE and the 0682 for the Notified Body. Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Additionally the mentioned product is conform to the following standards:  
TBR 10, TBR 22, TBR 38, ES 203 021

Bocholt, 05 July 2010  
.....  
Place and Date

  
.....  
Mr. Alt  
Senior Approvals Manager

# Gigaset

## Declaration of Conformity (DoC) for

### „Gigaset C300A Duo“ 6 Y[ Ji a Version

Delivery Unit according to DECT Standard

We, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstrasse 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product to which the declaration relates is manufactured according to our Full Quality Assurance System, certified by CETECOM ICT Services GmbH, in conformity with the essential requirements and other relevant requirements of the

#### R&TTE Directive 1999/5/EC (Annex V)

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

Art. 3.1 a)	Safety:	<b>EN 60950-1:2006 + A11:2009</b> <i>(equivalent to 2006/95/EC)</i>
Art. 3.1 a)	EMF/SAR:	<b>EN 62311:2008; EN 50371:2002</b> <i>(Council Recommendation 1999/519/EC)</i>
Art. 3.1 a)	Acoustic Shock:	<b>ITU-T P360:1998</b>
Art. 3.1 b)	EMC:	<b>EN 301 489-1 V1.8.1; EN 301 489-6 V1.3.1</b> <i>(equivalent to 2004/108/EC)</i>
Art. 3.2	Radio:	<b>EN 301 406 V2.1.1</b>

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

#### Directive 2009/125/EC (ecodesign requirements for energy-related products)

The product is in conformity with the following regulations:

External power supplies:	<b>Regulation (EC) No 278/2009</b>	
Standby and off mode:	<b>Regulation (EC) No 1275/2008</b>	<b>Not applicable</b>

The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE and the 0682 for the Notified Body. Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Additionally the mentioned product is conform to the following standards:  
TBR 22, TBR 38, ES 203 021

Bocholt, 01. Jul. 2010  
Place and Date

  
Mr. Alt  
Senior Approvals Manager

### Declaration of Conformity

We, Siemens AG  
Information and Communication Mobile  
Cordless Products  
ICM CP

Frankenstrasse 2  
46395 Bocholt  
Germany

declare, that the hereinafter mentioned product is manufactured according to our Full Quality Assurance System certified by CETECOM ICT Services GmbH in compliance with

#### **ANNEX V of the R&TTE-Directive 1999/5/EC**

**Product:** „Gigaset C34“ **Belgian Version**  
Portable Part according to DECT Standard

The presumption of conformity with the essential requirements regarding Council Directive 1999/5/EC is ensured according to

Art. 3.1 a)	Safety:	<b>EN 60950</b> <i>(equivalent to 73/23/EC)</i>
Art. 3.1 a)	EMF/SAR:	<b>99/519/EC (EU-Council Recommendation)</b> <b>EN 50360</b>
Art. 3.1 a) Acoustic Shock:		<b>TBR 10</b>
Art. 3.1 b)	EMC:	<b>EN 301 489-1 / EN 301 489-6</b> <i>(equivalent to 89/336/EC)</i>
Art. 3.2	Radio:	<b>EN 301 406</b>

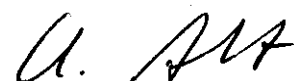
The product is labelled with the European Approvals Marking CE and the 0682 for the Notified Body.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this Declaration.

Additionally the above mentioned product conforms to the following standards:

TBR 10, TBR 22

Bocholt, 19 August 2004  
.....  
Place and Date



.....  
Mr. Alt  
Senior Approvals Manager

### Declaration of Conformity

We, Siemens AG  
Information and Communication Mobile  
Cordless Products  
ICM CP

Frankenstrasse 2  
46395 Bocholt  
Germany

declare, that the hereinafter mentioned product is manufactured according to our Full Quality Assurance System certified by CETECOM ICT Services GmbH in compliance with

#### **ANNEX V of the R&TTE-Directive 1999/5/EC**

**Product:** „Gigaset C340“ **Belgian Version**  
Fixed Part according DECT Standard

The presumption of conformity with the essential requirements regarding Council Directive 99/05/EC is ensured according to

Art. 3.1 a)	Safety:	<b>EN 60950</b> <i>(equivalent to 73/23/EC)</i>
Art. 3.1 a)	EMF/SAR:	<b>99/519/EC (EU-Council Recommendation)</b> <b>EN 50360</b>
Art. 3.1 a)	Acoustic Shock:	<b>Not applicable</b>
Art. 3.1 b)	EMC:	<b>EN 301 489-1 / EN 301 489-6</b> <i>(equivalent to 89/336/EC)</i>
Art. 3.2	Radio:	<b>EN 301 406</b>


The product is labelled with the European Approvals Marking CE and the 0682 for the notified Body.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this Declaration.

Additionally the above mentioned product conforms to the following standards:

TBR 10, TBR 22, TBR 38  
I-CTR37 except Annex II and TBR 21: 4.7.1

Bocholt, 19 August 2004  
.....  
Place and Date

  
.....  
Mr. Alt  
Senior Approvals Manager

## Declaration of Conformity

We, Siemens Home and Office Communication Devices GmbH & Co. KG  
Frankenstrasse 2  
46395 Bocholt  
Germany

declare, that the hereinafter mentioned product is manufactured according to our  
Full Quality Assurance System certified by CETECOM ICT Services GmbH  
in compliance with

### **Annex V of the Directive 1999/5/EC ( R&TTE )**

**Product:** „Gigaset C380“ Belgium Version  
Fixed Part according DECT Standard

The presumption of conformity with the essential requirements regarding  
Directive 1999/5/EC ( R&TTE ) is ensured according to

Art. 3.1 a)	Safety:	<b>EN 60950-1:2006</b> ( <i>equivalent to Directive 2006/95/EC</i> )
Art. 3.1 a)	EMF/SAR:	<b>EN 50360:2001</b> ( <i>Council Recommendation 1999/519/EC</i> )
Art. 3.1 a)	Acoustic Shock:	<b>Not applicable</b>
Art. 3.1 b)	EMC:	<b>EN 301 489-1 V1.6.1 / EN 301 489-6 V1.2.1</b> ( <i>equivalent to Directive 2004/108/EC</i> )
Art. 3.2	Radio:	<b>EN 301 406 V1.51</b>

The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE and  
the 0682 for the Notified Body.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Additionally the above mentioned product is conform to the following standards:  
TBR 10, TBR 22, TBR 38, ES 203 021

Bocholt, 30 May 2008  
.....  
Place and Date

  
.....  
Mr. Alt  
Senior Approvals Manager

## Declaration of Conformity

We, Siemens Home and Office Communication Devices GmbH & Co. KG  
Frankenstrasse 2  
46395 Bocholt  
Germany

declare, that the hereinafter mentioned product is manufactured according to our  
Full Quality Assurance System certified by CETECOM ICT Services GmbH  
in compliance with

### **Annex V of the Directive 1999/5/EC ( R&TTE )**

**Product:** „Gigaset C380 Duo“ Belgium Version  
System and Bundle according DECT Standard

The presumption of conformity with the essential requirements regarding  
Directive 1999/5/EC ( R&TTE ) is ensured according to


Art. 3.1 a)	Safety:	<b>EN 60950-1:2006</b> ( <i>equivalent to Directive 2006/95/EC</i> )
Art. 3.1 a)	EMF/SAR:	<b>EN 50360:2001</b> ( <i>Council Recommendation 1999/519/EC</i> )
Art. 3.1 a)	Acoustic Shock:	<b>ITU-T P360:1998</b>
Art. 3.1 b)	EMC:	<b>EN 301 489-1 V1.6.1 / EN 301 489-6 V1.2.1</b> ( <i>equivalent to Directive 2004/108/EC</i> )
Art. 3.2	Radio:	<b>EN 301 406 V1.5.1</b>

The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE and  
the 0682 for the Notified Body.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Additionally the above mentioned product is conform to the following standards:  
TBR 10, TBR 22, TBR 38, ES 203 021

Bocholt, 30 May 2008  
.....  
Place and Date

  
.....  
Mr. Alt  
Senior Approvals Manager

## Declaration of Conformity

We, Siemens Home and Office Communication Devices GmbH & Co. KG  
Frankenstrasse 2  
46395 Bocholt  
Germany

declare, that the hereinafter mentioned product is manufactured according to our  
Full Quality Assurance System certified by CETECOM ICT Services GmbH  
in compliance with

### Annex V of the Directive 1999/5/EC ( R&TTE )

**Product:** „Gigaset C385“ Belgium Version  
Fixed Part according DECT Standard

The presumption of conformity with the essential requirements regarding  
Directive 1999/5/EC ( R&TTE ) is ensured according to

Art. 3.1 a)	Safety:	<b>EN 60950-1:2006</b> ( <i>equivalent to Directive 2006/95/EC</i> )
Art. 3.1 a)	EMF/SAR:	<b>EN 50360:2001</b> ( <i>Council Recommendation 1999/519/EC</i> )
Art. 3.1 a)	Acoustic Shock:	<b>Not applicable</b>
Art. 3.1 b)	EMC:	<b>EN 301 489-1 V1.6.1 / EN 301 489-6 V1.2.1</b> ( <i>equivalent to Directive 2004/108/EC</i> )
Art. 3.2	Radio:	<b>EN 301 406 V1.5.1</b>

The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE and  
the 0682 for the Notified Body.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Additionally the above mentioned product is conform to the following standards:  
TBR 10, TBR 22, TBR 38, ES 203 021

Bocholt, 30 May 2008  
.....  
Place and Date

  
.....  
Mr. Alt  
Senior Approvals Manager

## Declaration of Conformity

We, Siemens Home and Office Communication Devices GmbH & Co. KG  
Frankenstrasse 2  
46395 Bocholt  
Germany

declare, that the hereinafter mentioned product is manufactured according to our  
Full Quality Assurance System certified by CETECOM ICT Services GmbH  
in compliance with

### Annex V of the Directive 1999/5/EC ( R&TTE )

**Product:** „Gigaset C385 Duo“ Belgium Version  
System and Bundle according DECT Standard

The presumption of conformity with the essential requirements regarding  
Directive 1999/5/EC ( R&TTE ) is ensured according to

Art. 3.1 a)	Safety:	<b>EN 60950-1:2006</b> ( <i>equivalent to Directive 2006/95/EC</i> )
Art. 3.1 a)	EMF/SAR:	<b>EN 50360:2001</b> ( <i>Council Recommendation 1999/519/EC</i> )
Art. 3.1 a)	Acoustic Shock:	<b>ITU-T P360:1998</b>
Art. 3.1 b)	EMC:	<b>EN 301 489-1 V1.6.1 / EN 301 489-6 V1.2.1</b> ( <i>equivalent to Directive 2004/108/EC</i> )
Art. 3.2	Radio:	<b>EN 301 406 V1.5.1</b>

The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE and  
the 0682 for the Notified Body.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Additionally the above mentioned product is conform to the following standards:  
TBR 10, TBR 22, TBR 38, ES 203 021

Bocholt, 30 May 2008  
.....  
Place and Date

  
.....  
Mr. Alt  
Senior Approvals Manager



## Declaration of Conformity

We, Siemens Home and Office Communication Devices GmbH & Co. KG  
Frankenstrasse 2  
46395 Bocholt  
Germany

declare, that the hereinafter mentioned product is manufactured according to our  
Full Quality Assurance System certified by CETECOM ICT Services GmbH  
in compliance with

### Annex V of the Directive 1999/5/EC ( R&TTE )

**Product:** „Gigaset C450“ Belgian Version  
Fixed Part according DECT Standard

The presumption of conformity with the essential requirements regarding  
Directive 1999/5/EC ( R&TTE ) is ensured according to

Art. 3.1 a)	Safety:	<b>EN 60950-1</b> ( <i>equivalent to Directive 73/23/EC</i> )
Art. 3.1 a)	EMF/SAR:	<b>EN 50360</b> ( <i>Council Recommendation 1999/519/EC</i> )
Art. 3.1 a)	Acoustic Shock:	<b>Not applicable</b>
Art. 3.1 b)	EMC:	<b>EN 301 489-1 / EN 301 489-6</b> ( <i>equivalent to Directive 89/336/EC</i> )
Art. 3.2	Radio:	<b>EN 301 406</b>

The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE and  
the 0682 for the Notified Body.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Additionally the above mentioned product is conform to the following standards:  
TBR 10, TBR 22, TBR 38, I-CTR37 except Annex II and TBR 21: 4.7.1

Bocholt, 08 November 2005  
.....  
Place and Date

  
.....  
Mr. Alt  
Senior Approvals Manager

## Declaration of Conformity

We, Siemens Home and Office Communication Devices GmbH & Co. KG  
Frankenstrasse 2  
46395 Bocholt  
Germany

declare, that the hereinafter mentioned product is manufactured according to our  
Full Quality Assurance System certified by CETECOM ICT Services GmbH  
in compliance with

### Annex V of the Directive 1999/5/EC ( R&TTE )

**Product:** „Gigaset C450 IP“ Belgium Version  
Fixed Part according DECT Standard

The presumption of conformity with the essential requirements regarding  
Directive 1999/5/EC ( R&TTE ) is ensured according to

Art. 3.1 a)	Safety:	<b>EN 60950-1</b> ( <i>equivalent to Directive 73/23/EC</i> )
Art. 3.1 a)	EMF/SAR:	<b>EN 50360</b> ( <i>Council Recommendation 1999/519/EC</i> )
Art. 3.1 a)	Acoustic Shock:	<b>Not applicable</b>
Art. 3.1 b)	EMC:	<b>EN 301 489-1 / EN 301 489-6</b> ( <i>equivalent to Directive 89/336/EC</i> )
Art. 3.2	Radio:	<b>EN 301 406</b>

The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE and  
the 0682 for the Notified Body.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Additionally the above mentioned product is conform to the following standards:  
TBR 10, TBR 22, TBR 38  
I-CTR37 except Annex II and TBR 21: 4.7.1

Bocholt, 24 July 2006  
.....  
Place and Date

  
.....  
Mr. Alt  
Senior Approvals Manager

## Declaration of Conformity

We, Siemens Home and Office Communication Devices GmbH & Co. KG  
Frankenstrasse 2  
46395 Bocholt  
Germany

declare, that the hereinafter mentioned product is manufactured according to our  
Full Quality Assurance System certified by CETECOM ICT Services GmbH  
in compliance with

### Annex V of the Directive 1999/5/EC ( R&TTE )

**Product:** „Gigaset C455“ Belgian Version  
Fixed Part according DECT Standard

The presumption of conformity with the essential requirements regarding  
Directive 1999/5/EC ( R&TTE ) is ensured according to


Art. 3.1 a)	Safety:	<b>EN 60950-1</b> ( <i>equivalent to Directive 73/23/EC</i> )
Art. 3.1 a)	EMF/SAR:	<b>EN 50360</b> ( <i>Council Recommendation 1999/519/EC</i> )
Art. 3.1 a)	Acoustic Shock:	<b>Not applicable</b>
Art. 3.1 b)	EMC:	<b>EN 301 489-1 / EN 301 489-6</b> ( <i>equivalent to Directive 89/336/EC</i> )
Art. 3.2	Radio:	<b>EN 301 406</b>

The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE and  
the 0682 for the Notified Body.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Additionally the above mentioned product is conform to the following standards:  
TBR 10, TBR 22, TBR 38, I-CTR37 except Annex II and TBR 21: 4.7.1

Bocholt, 08 November 2005  
.....  
Place and Date

  
.....  
Mr. Alt  
Senior Approvals Manager

## Declaration of Conformity

We, Siemens Home and Office Communication Devices GmbH & Co. KG  
Frankenstrasse 2  
46395 Bocholt  
Germany

declare, that the hereinafter mentioned product is manufactured according to our  
Full Quality Assurance System certified by CETECOM ICT Services GmbH  
in compliance with

### ANNEX V of the R&TTE-Directive 1999/5/EC

**Product:** „Gigaset C470“ Belgian Version  
Fixed Part according DECT Standard

The presumption of conformity with the essential requirements regarding  
Council Directive 1999/5/EC is ensured according to

Art. 3.1 a)	Safety:	<b>EN 60950-1:2001 / A11:2004</b> <i>(equivalent to 2006/95/EC)</i>
Art. 3.1 a)	EMF/SAR:	<b>1999/519/EC (EU-Council Recommendation)</b> <b>EN 50360:2001</b>
Art. 3.1 a)	Acoustic Shock:	<b>Not applicable</b>
Art. 3.1 b)	EMC:	<b>EN 301 489-1 V1.6.1 / EN 301 489-6 V1.2.1</b> <i>(equivalent to 2004/108/EC)</i>
Art. 3.2	Radio:	<b>EN 301 406 V1.5.1</b>

The product is labelled with the European Approvals Marking CE and  
the 0682 for the notified Body.  
Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this Declaration.

Additionally the above mentioned product conforms to the following standards:

TBR 10, TBR 22, TBR 38  
I-CTR37 except Annex II and TBR 21: 4.7.1

Bocholt, 14 August 2007  
.....  
Place and Date



.....  
Mr. Alt  
Senior Approvals Manager

## Declaration of Conformity

We, Siemens Home and Office Communication Devices GmbH & Co. KG  
Frankenstrasse 2  
46395 Bocholt  
Germany

declare, that the hereinafter mentioned product is manufactured according to our  
Full Quality Assurance System certified by CETECOM ICT Services GmbH  
in compliance with

### Annex V of the Directive 1999/5/EC ( R&TTE )

**Product:** „Gigaset C470 Duo“ Belgian Version  
System and Bundles according DECT Standard

The presumption of conformity with the essential requirements regarding  
Directive 1999/5/EC ( R&TTE ) is ensured according to

Art. 3.1 a)	Safety:	<b>EN 60950-1:2001 / A11:2004</b> ( <i>equivalent to Directive 2006/95/EC</i> )
Art. 3.1 a)	EMF/SAR:	<b>EN 50360:2001</b> ( <i>Council Recommendation 1999/519/EC</i> )
Art. 3.1 a)	Acoustic Shock:	<b>ITU-T P.360 (12/1998) (Portable Part only)</b>
Art. 3.1 b)	EMC:	<b>EN 301 489-1 V1.6.1 / EN 301 489-6 V1.2.1</b> ( <i>equivalent to Directive 2004/108/EC</i> )
Art. 3.2	Radio:	<b>EN 301 406 V1.5.1</b>

The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE and  
the 0682 for the Notified Body.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Additionally the above mentioned product is conform to the following standards:  
TBR 10 (Fixed Part), TBR 22 (Fixed Part), TBR 38 (Fixed Part),  
I-CTR37 except Annex II and TBR 21: 4.7.1 (Fixed Part)

Bocholt, 10 August 2007  
.....  
Place and Date

  
.....  
Mr. Alt  
Senior Approvals Manager

## Declaration of Conformity

We, Siemens Home and Office Communication Devices GmbH & Co. KG  
Frankenstrasse 2  
46395 Bocholt  
Germany

declare, that the hereinafter mentioned product is manufactured according to our  
Full Quality Assurance System certified by CETECOM ICT Services GmbH  
in compliance with

### Annex V of the Directive 1999/5/EC ( R&TTE )

**Product:** „Gigaset C470IP“ Belgian Version  
Fixed Part according DECT Standard

The presumption of conformity with the essential requirements regarding  
Directive 1999/5/EC ( R&TTE ) is ensured according to

Art. 3.1 a)	Safety:	<b>EN 60950-1:2001 / A11:2004</b> ( <i>equivalent to Directive 2006/95/EC</i> )
Art. 3.1 a)	EMF/SAR:	<b>EN 50360:2001</b> ( <i>Council Recommendation 1999/519/EC</i> )
Art. 3.1 a)	Acoustic Shock:	<b>Not applicable</b>
Art. 3.1 b)	EMC:	<b>EN 301 489-1 V1.6.1 / EN 301 489-6 V1.2.1</b> ( <i>equivalent to Directive 2004/108/EC</i> )
Art. 3.2	Radio:	<b>EN 301 406 V1.5.1</b>

The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE and  
the 0682 for the Notified Body.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Additionally the above mentioned product is conform to the following standards:  
TBR 10, TBR 22, TBR 38, I-CTR37 except Annex II and TBR 21: 4.7.1

Bocholt, 07 December 2007  
.....  
Place and Date

  
.....  
Mr. Alt  
Senior Approvals Manager

## Declaration of Conformity

We, Gigaset Communications GmbH  
Frankenstrasse 2  
46395 Bocholt  
Germany

declare, that the hereinafter mentioned product is manufactured according to our Full Quality Assurance System certified by CETECOM ICT Services GmbH in compliance with

### **Annex V of the Directive 1999/5/EC ( R&TTE )**

**Product:** „Gigaset C470IP“ **Belgium Step2 Version**  
Fixed Part according DECT Standard

The presumption of conformity with the essential requirements regarding Directive 1999/5/EC ( R&TTE ) is ensured according to

Art. 3.1 a)	Safety:	<b>EN 60950-1:2006</b> ( <i>equivalent to Directive 2006/95/EC</i> )
Art. 3.1 a)	EMF/SAR:	<b>EN 50360:2001</b> ( <i>Council Recommendation 1999/519/EC</i> )
Art. 3.1 a)	Acoustic Shock:	<b>Not applicable</b>
Art. 3.1 b)	EMC:	<b>EN 301 489-1 V1.8.1 / EN 301 489-6 V1.2.1</b> ( <i>equivalent to Directive 2004/108/EC</i> )
Art. 3.2	Radio:	<b>EN 301 406 V1.5.1</b>

The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE and the 0682 for the Notified Body.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Additionally the above mentioned product is conform to the following standards:  
TBR 10, TBR 22, TBR 38, ES 203 021

Bocholt, 19 June 2009  
.....  
Place and Date

  
.....  
Mr. Alt  
Senior Approvals Manager

## Declaration of Conformity

We, Siemens Home and Office Communication Devices GmbH & Co. KG  
Frankenstrasse 2  
46395 Bocholt  
Germany

declare, that the hereinafter mentioned product is manufactured according to our  
Full Quality Assurance System certified by CETECOM ICT Services GmbH  
in compliance with

### Annex V of the Directive 1999/5/EC ( R&TTE )

**Product:** „Gigaset C475“ Belgian Version  
Fixed Part according DECT Standard

The presumption of conformity with the essential requirements regarding  
Directive 1999/5/EC ( R&TTE ) is ensured according to

Art. 3.1 a)	Safety:	<b>EN 60950-1:2001 / A11:2004</b> ( <i>equivalent to Directive 2006/95/EC</i> )
Art. 3.1 a)	EMF/SAR:	<b>EN 50360:2001</b> ( <i>Council Recommendation 1999/519/EC</i> )
Art. 3.1 a)	Acoustic Shock:	<b>Not applicable</b>
Art. 3.1 b)	EMC:	<b>EN 301 489-1 V1.6.1 / EN 301 489-6 V1.2.1</b> ( <i>equivalent to Directive 2004/108/EC</i> )
Art. 3.2	Radio:	<b>EN 301 406 V1.5.1</b>

The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE and  
the 0682 for the Notified Body.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Additionally the above mentioned product is conform to the following standards:  
TBR 10, TBR 22, TBR 38, I-CTR37 except Annex II and TBR 21: 4.7.1

Bocholt, 14 August 2007  
.....  
Place and Date

  
.....  
Mr. Alt  
Senior Approvals Manager



# Gigaset

## Declaration of Conformity (DoC) [10532\_1]

for

### "Gigaset C530" Belgian Version

Fixed Part according to DECT Standard

We, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstraße 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product to which the declaration relates is manufactured according to our Full Quality Assurance System, certified by CETECOM ICT Services GmbH, in conformity with the essential requirements and other relevant requirements of the

#### (R&TTE) Directive 1999/5/EC (Annex V)

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

Art. 3.1 a) Safety: **EN 60950-1:2006 + A11:2009 + A1:2010 + A12:2011 + AC:2011**

*(equivalent to Directive 2006/95/EC)*

Art. 3.1 a) EMF/SAR: **EN 62311:2008**

*(Council Recommendation 1999/519/EC)*

Art. 3.1 a) Acoustic Shock: **Not applicable**

Art. 3.1 b) EMC: **EN 301 489-1 V1.9.2**

**EN 301 489-6 V1.3.1**

*(equivalent to Directive 2004/108/EC)*

Art. 3.2 Radio: **EN 301 406 V2.1.1**

**CE 0682**

The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE and the 0682 for the Notified Body.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Additionally the mentioned product is conform to the following standards:

ES 203 021, TBR 10, TBR 22, TBR 38

Bocholt, 23 July 2013

Place and date



Mr. Alt

Senior Approvals Manager

# Gigaset

## Declaration of Conformity (DoC) [10532\_2]

for

### "Gigaset C530" Belgian Version

Fixed Part according to DECT Standard

We, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstraße 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

#### **Directive 2009/125/EC (ecodesign requirements for energy-related products)**

The product is in conformity with the following regulations:

External Power Supplies

**Regulation (EC) No 278/2009**

Standby and Off Mode

**Regulation (EC) No 1275/2008**

**Not applicable**

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

#### **Directive 2011/65/EU (Restriction of the use of certain hazardous substances (RoHS))**

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

Documentation according to

**EN 50581:2012**



The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Bocholt, 23 July 2013

Place and date

Mr. Alt

Senior Approvals Manager

# Gigaset

## Declaration of Conformity (DoC) [10532\_1]

for

### "Gigaset C530" Belgian Version

Fixed Part according to DECT Standard

We, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstraße 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product to which the declaration relates is manufactured according to our Full Quality Assurance System, certified by CETECOM ICT Services GmbH, in conformity with the essential requirements and other relevant requirements of the

#### Radio Equipment Directive 2014/53/EU (Annex IV)

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

Art. 3.1 a) Safety: **EN 60950-1:2006 + A11:2009 + A1:2010 + A12:2011 + A2:2013**

Art. 3.1 a) EMF/SAR: **EN 62311:2008**  
(Council Recommendation 1999/519/EC)

Art. 3.1 a) Acoustic Shock: **Not applicable**

Art. 3.1 b) EMC: **EN 301 489-1 V1.9.2**  
**EN 301 489-6 V1.4.1**

Art. 3.2 Radio: **EN 301 406 V2.1.1**

**CE 0682**

The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE and the 0682 for the Notified Body.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Additionally the mentioned product is conform to the following standards:

ES 203 021, TBR 10, TBR 22, TBR 38

Bocholt, 28 November 2016

Place and date



Mr. Alt  
Senior Approvals Manager

# Gigaset

## Declaration of Conformity (DoC) [10532\_2]

for

### "Gigaset C530" Belgian Version

Fixed Part according to DECT Standard

We, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstraße 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

#### **Directive 2009/125/EC (ecodesign requirements for energy-related products)**

The product is in conformity with the following regulations:

External Power Supplies

**Regulation (EC) No 278/2009**

Standby and Off Mode

**Regulation (EC) No 801/2013**

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

#### **Directive 2011/65/EU (Restriction of the use of certain hazardous substances (RoHS))**

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

Documentation according to

**EN 50581:2012**



The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Bocholt, 28 November 2016

Place and date

A handwritten signature in black ink, appearing to read 'U. Alt'.

Mr. Alt

Senior Approvals Manager

# Gigaset

## Declaration of Conformity (DoC) [10722\_1]

for

### "Gigaset C530A" Belgian Version

Fixed Part according to DECT Standard

We, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstraße 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product to which the declaration relates is manufactured according to our Full Quality Assurance System, certified by CETECOM ICT Services GmbH, in conformity with the essential requirements and other relevant requirements of the

#### (R&TTE) Directive 1999/5/EC (Annex V)

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

Art. 3.1 a) Safety: **EN 60950-1:2006 + A11:2009 + A1:2010 + A12:2011 + AC:2011**

*(equivalent to Directive 2006/95/EC)*

Art. 3.1 a) EMF/SAR: **EN 62311:2008**

*(Council Recommendation 1999/519/EC)*

Art. 3.1 a) Acoustic Shock: **Not applicable**

Art. 3.1 b) EMC: **EN 301 489-1 V1.9.2**

**EN 301 489-6 V1.3.1**

*(equivalent to Directive 2004/108/EC)*

Art. 3.2 Radio: **EN 301 406 V2.1.1**

**CE 0682**

The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE and the 0682 for the Notified Body.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Additionally the mentioned product is conform to the following standards:

ES 203 021, TBR 10, TBR 22, TBR 38

Bocholt, 19 July 2013

Place and date



Mr. Alt  
Senior Approvals Manager

# Gigaset

## Declaration of Conformity (DoC) [10722\_2]

for

### "Gigaset C530A" Belgian Version

Fixed Part according to DECT Standard

We, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstraße 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

#### **Directive 2009/125/EC (ecodesign requirements for energy-related products)**

The product is in conformity with the following regulations:

External Power Supplies

**Regulation (EC) No 278/2009**

Standby and Off Mode

**Regulation (EC) No 1275/2008**

**Not applicable**

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

#### **Directive 2011/65/EU (Restriction of the use of certain hazardous substances (RoHS))**

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

Documentation according to

**EN 50581:2012**



The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Bocholt, 19 July 2013

.....  
Place and date

.....  
Mr. Alt

Senior Approvals Manager

# Gigaset

## Declaration of Conformity (DoC) [10722\_1]

for

### "Gigaset C530A" Belgian Version

Fixed Part according to DECT Standard

We, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstraße 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product to which the declaration relates is manufactured according to our Full Quality Assurance System, certified by CETECOM ICT Services GmbH, in conformity with the essential requirements and other relevant requirements of the

#### Radio Equipment Directive 2014/53/EU (Annex IV)

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

Art. 3.1 a) Safety: **EN 60950-1:2006 + A11:2009 + A1:2010 + A12:2011 + A2:2013**

Art. 3.1 a) EMF/SAR: **EN 62311:2008**  
(Council Recommendation 1999/519/EC)

Art. 3.1 a) Acoustic Shock: **Not applicable**

Art. 3.1 b) EMC: **EN 301 489-1 V1.9.2**  
**EN 301 489-6 V1.4.1**

Art. 3.2 Radio: **EN 301 406 V2.1.1**

**CE 0682**

The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE and the 0682 for the Notified Body.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Additionally the mentioned product is conform to the following standards:

ES 203 021, TBR 10, TBR 22, TBR 38

Bocholt, 28 November 2016

Place and date



Mr. Alt  
Senior Approvals Manager

# Gigaset

## Declaration of Conformity (DoC) [10722\_2]

for

### "Gigaset C530A" Belgian Version

Fixed Part according to DECT Standard

We, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstraße 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

#### **Directive 2009/125/EC (ecodesign requirements for energy-related products)**

The product is in conformity with the following regulations:

External Power Supplies

**Regulation (EC) No 278/2009**

Standby and Off Mode

**Regulation (EC) No 801/2013**

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

#### **Directive 2011/65/EU (Restriction of the use of certain hazardous substances (RoHS))**

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

Documentation according to

**EN 50581:2012**



The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Bocholt, 28 November 2016

Place and date

Mr. Alt

Senior Approvals Manager



# Gigaset

## Declaration of Conformity (DoC) [10721\_1]

for

### "Gigaset C530A Duo" Belgian Version

Fixed Part according to DECT Standard

We, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstraße 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product to which the declaration relates is manufactured according to our Full Quality Assurance System, certified by CETECOM ICT Services GmbH, in conformity with the essential requirements and other relevant requirements of the

#### (R&TTE) Directive 1999/5/EC (Annex V)

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

Art. 3.1 a) Safety: **EN 60950-1:2006 + A11:2009 + A1:2010 + A12:2011 + AC:2011**

*(equivalent to Directive 2006/95/EC)*

Art. 3.1 a) EMF/SAR: **EN 62311:2008**  
**EN 62479:2010**

*(Council Recommendation 1999/519/EC)*

Art. 3.1 a) Acoustic Shock: **EG 202 518 V1.3.1**

Art. 3.1 b) EMC: **EN 301 489-1 V1.9.2**  
**EN 301 489-6 V1.3.1**

*(equivalent to Directive 2004/108/EC)*

Art. 3.2 Radio: **EN 301 406 V2.1.1**

**CE 0682**

The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE and the 0682 for the Notified Body.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Additionally the mentioned product is conform to the following standards:

ES 203 021, TBR 10, TBR 22, TBR 38

Bocholt, 23 July 2013

Place and date



Mr. Alt  
Senior Approvals Manager

# Gigaset

## Declaration of Conformity (DoC) [10721\_2]

for

### "Gigaset C530A Duo" Belgian Version

Fixed Part according to DECT Standard

We, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstraße 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

#### **Directive 2009/125/EC (ecodesign requirements for energy-related products)**

The product is in conformity with the following regulations:

External Power Supplies

**Regulation (EC) No 278/2009**

Standby and Off Mode

**Regulation (EC) No 1275/2008**

**Not applicable**

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

#### **Directive 2011/65/EU (Restriction of the use of certain hazardous substances (RoHS))**

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

Documentation according to

**EN 50581:2012**



The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Bocholt, 23 July 2013

Place and date

Mr. Alt

Senior Approvals Manager

# Gigaset

## Declaration of Conformity (DoC) [10721\_1]

for

### "Gigaset C530A Duo" Belgian Version

Fixed Part according to DECT Standard

We, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstraße 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product to which the declaration relates is manufactured according to our Full Quality Assurance System, certified by CETECOM ICT Services GmbH, in conformity with the essential requirements and other relevant requirements of the

#### Radio Equipment Directive 2014/53/EU (Annex IV)

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

Art. 3.1 a) Safety: **EN 60950-1:2006 + A11:2009 + A1:2010 + A12:2011 + A2:2013**

Art. 3.1 a) EMF/SAR: **EN 62311:2008**  
**EN 62479:2010**  
(Council Recommendation 1999/519/EC)

Art. 3.1 a) Acoustic Shock: **EG 202 518 V1.3.1**

Art. 3.1 b) EMC: **EN 301 489-1 V1.9.2**  
**EN 301 489-6 V1.4.1**

Art. 3.2 Radio: **EN 301 406 V2.1.1**

**CE 0682**

The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE and the 0682 for the Notified Body.

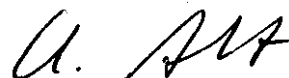
Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Additionally the mentioned product is conform to the following standards:

ES 203 021, TBR 10, TBR 22, TBR 38

Bocholt, 28 November 2016

Place and date



Mr. Alt  
Senior Approvals Manager

# Gigaset

## Declaration of Conformity (DoC) [10721\_2]

for

### "Gigaset C530A Duo" Belgian Version

Fixed Part according to DECT Standard

We, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstraße 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

#### **Directive 2009/125/EC (ecodesign requirements for energy-related products)**

The product is in conformity with the following regulations:

External Power Supplies

**Regulation (EC) No 278/2009**

Standby and Off Mode

**Regulation (EC) No 801/2013**

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

#### **Directive 2011/65/EU (Restriction of the use of certain hazardous substances (RoHS))**

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

Documentation according to

**EN 50581:2012**



The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Bocholt, 28 November 2016

Place and date

Mr. Alt

Senior Approvals Manager

# Gigaset

## Declaration of Conformity (DoC) [10825\_1]

for

### "Gigaset C530 IP" Belgian Version

Fixed Part according to DECT Standard

We, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstraße 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product to which the declaration relates is manufactured according to our Full Quality Assurance System, certified by CETECOM ICT Services GmbH, in conformity with the essential requirements and other relevant requirements of the

#### (R&TTE) Directive 1999/5/EC (Annex V)

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

Art. 3.1 a) Safety: **EN 60950-1:2006 + A11:2009 + A1:2010 + A12:2011 + AC:2011**

*(equivalent to Directive 2006/95/EC)*

Art. 3.1 a) EMF/SAR: **EN 62311:2008**

*(Council Recommendation 1999/519/EC)*

Art. 3.1 a) Acoustic Shock: **Not applicable**

Art. 3.1 b) EMC: **EN 301 489-1 V1.9.2**

**EN 301 489-6 V1.3.1**

*(equivalent to Directive 2004/108/EC)*

Art. 3.2 Radio: **EN 301 406 V2.1.1**

**CE 0682**

The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE and the 0682 for the Notified Body.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Additionally the mentioned product is conform to the following standards:

ES 203 021, TBR 10, TBR 22, TBR 38

Bocholt, 18 February 2014

Place and date



Mr. Alt

Senior Approvals Manager

# Gigaset

## Declaration of Conformity (DoC) [10825\_2]

for

### "Gigaset C530 IP" Belgian Version

Fixed Part according to DECT Standard

We, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstraße 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

#### **Directive 2009/125/EC (ecodesign requirements for energy-related products)**

The product is in conformity with the following regulations:

External Power Supplies

**Regulation (EC) No 278/2009**

Standby and Off Mode

**Regulation (EC) No 1275/2008**

**Not applicable**

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

#### **Directive 2011/65/EU (Restriction of the use of certain hazardous substances (RoHS))**

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

Documentation according to

**EN 50581:2012**



The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Bocholt, 18 February 2014

.....  
Place and date

.....  
Mr. Alt

Senior Approvals Manager

# Gigaset

## EU Declaration of Conformity (DoC) [11533\_1]

for

### "Gigaset C570 (Fixed Part: Gigaset Box 100)" Belgian Version

Fixed Part according to DECT Standard

We, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstraße 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product to which the declaration relates is manufactured according to our Full Quality Assurance System, certified by CTC advanced GmbH, in conformity with the essential requirements and other relevant requirements of the

#### Radio Equipment Directive 2014/53/EU (Annex IV)

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

Art. 3.1 a) Safety: **EN 60950-1:2006 + A11:2009 + A1:2010 + A12:2011 + A2:2013**

Art. 3.1 a) EMF/SAR: **EN 62209-1:2006**  
(Council Recommendation 1999/519/EC)

Art. 3.1 a) Acoustic Shock: **Not applicable**

Art. 3.1 b) EMC: **EN 301 489-1 V2.1.1**  
**EN 301 489-6 V2.1.1**

Art. 3.2 Radio: **EN 301 406 V2.2.2**

**CE 0682**

The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE and the 0682 for the Notified Body.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Additionally the mentioned product is conform to the following standards:

ES 203 021, TBR 10, TBR 22, TBR 38

Bocholt, 26 February 2018

Place and date



Mr. Alt  
Senior Approvals Manager

# Gigaset

## EU Declaration of Conformity (DoC) [11533\_2]

for

### "Gigaset C570 (Fixed Part: Gigaset Box 100)" Belgian Version

Fixed Part according to DECT Standard

We, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstraße 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

#### **Directive 2009/125/EC (ecodesign requirements for energy-related products)**

The product is in conformity with the following regulations:

External Power Supplies

**Regulation (EC) No 278/2009**

Standby and Off Mode

**Regulation (EC) No 801/2013**

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

#### **Directive (EU) 2015/863 (Restriction of the use of certain hazardous substances (RoHS))**

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

Documentation according to

**EN 50581:2012**



The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Bocholt, 26 February 2018

Place and date

Mr. Alt

Senior Approvals Manager



## Declaration of Conformity

We, Gigaset Communications GmbH  
Frankenstrasse 2  
46395 Bocholt  
Germany

declare, that the hereinafter mentioned product is manufactured according to our Full Quality Assurance System certified by CETECOM ICT Services GmbH in compliance with

### **Annex V of the Directive 1999/5/EC ( R&TTE )**

**Product:** „Gigaset C590“ Belgium Version  
Fixed Part according DECT Standard

The presumption of conformity with the essential requirements regarding Directive 1999/5/EC ( R&TTE ) is ensured according to

Art. 3.1 a)	Safety:	<b>EN 60950-1:2006</b> ( <i>equivalent to Directive 2006/95/EC</i> )
Art. 3.1 a)	EMF/SAR:	<b>EN 50360:2001</b> ( <i>Council Recommendation 1999/519/EC</i> )
Art. 3.1 a)	Acoustic Shock:	<b>Not applicable</b>
Art. 3.1 b)	EMC:	<b>EN 301 489-1 V1.8.1 / EN 301 489-6 V1.2.1</b> ( <i>equivalent to Directive 2004/108/EC</i> )
Art. 3.2	Radio:	<b>EN 301 406 V1.5.1</b>

The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE and the 0682 for the Notified Body.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Additionally the above mentioned product is conform to the following standards:  
TBR 10, TBR 22, TBR 38, ES 203 021

Bocholt, 04 June 2009  
.....  
Place and Date

  
.....  
Mr. Alt  
Senior Approvals Manager

## Declaration of Conformity

We, Gigaset Communications GmbH  
Frankenstrasse 2  
46395 Bocholt  
Germany

declare, that the hereinafter mentioned product is manufactured according to our Full Quality Assurance System certified by CETECOM ICT Services GmbH in compliance with

### Annex V of the Directive 1999/5/EC ( R&TTE )

**Product:** „; [ Ugyh7 ) - \$ Duo“ 6 Y[ ji a Version  
System and Bundle according DECT Standard

The presumption of conformity with the essential requirements regarding Directive 1999/5/EC ( R&TTE ) is ensured according to

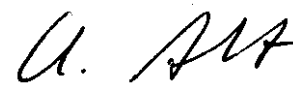
Art. 3.1 a)	Safety:	<b>EN 60950-1:2006</b> ( <i>equivalent to Directive 2006/95/EC</i> )
Art. 3.1 a)	EMF/SAR:	<b>EN 50360:2001</b> ( <i>Council Recommendation 1999/519/EC</i> )
Art. 3.1 a)	Acoustic Shock:	<b>ITU-T P360:1998</b>
Art. 3.1 b)	EMC:	<b>EN 301 489-1 V1., .1 / EN 301 489-6 V1.2.1</b> ( <i>equivalent to Directive 2004/108/EC</i> )
Art. 3.2	Radio:	<b>EN 301 406 V1.5.1</b>

The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE and the 0682 for the Notified Body.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Additionally the above mentioned product is conform to the following standards:  
TBR 22, TBR 38, ES 203 021

Bocholt, 04 June 2009  
.....  
Place and Date

  
.....  
Mr. Alt  
Senior Approvals Manager

## Declaration of Conformity

We, Gigaset Communications GmbH  
Frankenstrasse 2  
46395 Bocholt  
Germany

declare, that the hereinafter mentioned product is manufactured according to our Full Quality Assurance System certified by CETECOM ICT Services GmbH in compliance with

### Annex V of the Directive 1999/5/EC ( R&TTE )

**Product:** „Gigaset 7) 9) “ 6 Y[ ji a Version  
Fixed Part according DECT Standard

The presumption of conformity with the essential requirements regarding Directive 1999/5/EC ( R&TTE ) is ensured according to

Art. 3.1 a)	Safety:	<b>EN 60950-1:2006</b> ( <i>equivalent to Directive 2006/95/EC</i> )
Art. 3.1 a)	EMF/SAR:	<b>EN 50360:2001</b> ( <i>Council Recommendation 1999/519/EC</i> )
Art. 3.1 a)	Acoustic Shock:	<b>Not applicable</b>
Art. 3.1 b)	EMC:	<b>EN 301 489-1 V1., .1 / EN 301 489-6 V1.2.1</b> ( <i>equivalent to Directive 2004/108/EC</i> )
Art. 3.2	Radio:	<b>EN 301 406 V1.5.1</b>

The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE and the 0682 for the Notified Body.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Additionally the above mentioned product is conform to the following standards:  
TBR 10, TBR 22, TBR 38, ES 203 021

Bocholt, 04 June 2009  
.....  
Place and Date

  
.....  
Mr. Alt  
Senior Approvals Manager

# Gigaset

## Declaration of Conformity (DoC)

for

### "Gigaset C610 + L410" Belgian Version

Delivery Unit according to DECT Standard

We, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstrasse 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product to which the declaration relates is manufactured according to our Full Quality Assurance System, certified by CETECOM ICT Services GmbH, in conformity with the essential requirements and other relevant requirements of the

#### (R&TTE) Directive 1999/5/EC (Annex V)

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

Art. 3.1 a) Safety: **EN 60950-1:2006 + A11:2009 + A1:2010**  
(equivalent to Directive 2006/95/EC)

Art. 3.1 a) EMF/SAR: **EN 50360:2001**  
**EN 50371:2002**  
(Council Recommendation 1999/519/EC)

Art. 3.1 a) Acoustic Shock: **ITU-T P.360:1998**

Art. 3.1 b) EMC: **EN 301 489-1 V1.8.1**  
**EN 301 489-6 V1.3.1**  
(equivalent to Directive 2004/108/EC)

Art. 3.2 Radio: **EN 301 406 V2.1.1**

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

#### Directive 2009/125/EC (ecodesign requirements for energy-related products)

The product is in conformity with the following regulations:

External Power Supplies **Regulation (EC) No 278/2009**

Standby and Off Mode **Regulation (EC) No 1275/2008** **Not applicable**

**CE 0682**

The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE and the 0682 for the Notified Body.

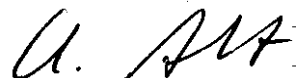
Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Additionally the mentioned product is conform to the following standards:

ES 203 021, TBR 22, TBR 38

Bocholt, 23 September 2011

Place and date



Mr. Alt  
Senior Approval Manager

# Gigaset

## Declaration of Conformity (DoC)

for

### "Gigaset C610" Belgian Version

Fixed Part according to DECT Standard

We, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstrasse 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product to which the declaration relates is manufactured according to our Full Quality Assurance System, certified by CETECOM ICT Services GmbH, in conformity with the essential requirements and other relevant requirements of the

#### (R&TTE) Directive 1999/5/EC (Annex V)

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

Art. 3.1 a) Safety: **EN 60950-1:2006 + A11:2009 + A1:2010**  
(equivalent to Directive 2006/95/EC)

Art. 3.1 a) EMF/SAR: **EN 50360:2001**  
(Council Recommendation 1999/519/EC)

Art. 3.1 a) Acoustic Shock: **Not applicable**

Art. 3.1 b) EMC: **EN 301 489-1 V1.8.1**  
**EN 301 489-6 V1.3.1**  
(equivalent to Directive 2004/108/EC)

Art. 3.2 Radio: **EN 301 406 V2.1.1**

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

#### Directive 2009/125/EC (ecodesign requirements for energy-related products)

The product is in conformity with the following regulations:

External Power Supplies **Regulation (EC) No 278/2009**

Standby and Off Mode **Regulation (EC) No 1275/2008** **Not applicable**

**CE 0682**

The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE and the 0682 for the Notified Body.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Additionally the mentioned product is conform to the following standards:

ES 203 021, TBR 10, TBR 22, TBR 38

Bocholt, 01 July 2011

Place and date



Mr. Alt  
Senior Approval Manager

# Gigaset

## Declaration of Conformity (DoC)

for

### "Gigaset C610A" Belgian Version

Fixed Part according to DECT Standard

We, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstrasse 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product to which the declaration relates is manufactured according to our Full Quality Assurance System, certified by CETECOM ICT Services GmbH, in conformity with the essential requirements and other relevant requirements of the

#### (R&TTE) Directive 1999/5/EC (Annex V)

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

Art. 3.1 a) Safety: **EN 60950-1:2006 + A11:2009 + A1:2010**  
(equivalent to Directive 2006/95/EC)

Art. 3.1 a) EMF/SAR: **EN 50360:2001**  
(Council Recommendation 1999/519/EC)

Art. 3.1 a) Acoustic Shock: **Not applicable**

Art. 3.1 b) EMC: **EN 301 489-1 V1.8.1**  
**EN 301 489-6 V1.3.1**  
(equivalent to Directive 2004/108/EC)

Art. 3.2 Radio: **EN 301 406 V2.1.1**

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

#### Directive 2009/125/EC (ecodesign requirements for energy-related products)

The product is in conformity with the following regulations:

External Power Supplies **Regulation (EC) No 278/2009**

Standby and Off Mode **Regulation (EC) No 1275/2008** **Not applicable**

**CE 0682**

The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE and the 0682 for the Notified Body.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Additionally the mentioned product is conform to the following standards:

ES 203 021, TBR 10, TBR 22, TBR 38

Bocholt, 01 July 2011

Place and date



Mr. Alt  
Senior Approval Manager

# Gigaset

## Declaration of Conformity (DoC)

for

### "Gigaset C610 IP" Belgian Version

Fixed Part according to DECT Standard

We, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstrasse 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product to which the declaration relates is manufactured according to our Full Quality Assurance System, certified by CETECOM ICT Services GmbH, in conformity with the essential requirements and other relevant requirements of the

#### (R&TTE) Directive 1999/5/EC (Annex V)

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

Art. 3.1 a) Safety: **EN 60950-1:2006 + A11:2009 + A1:2010**  
(equivalent to Directive 2006/95/EC)

Art. 3.1 a) EMF/SAR: **EN 62311:2008**  
(Council Recommendation 1999/519/EC)

Art. 3.1 a) Acoustic Shock: **Not applicable**

Art. 3.1 b) EMC: **EN 301 489-1 V1.8.1**  
**EN 301 489-6 V1.3.1**  
(equivalent to Directive 2004/108/EC)

Art. 3.2 Radio: **EN 301 406 V2.1.1**

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

#### Directive 2009/125/EC (ecodesign requirements for energy-related products)

The product is in conformity with the following regulations:

External Power Supplies **Regulation (EC) No 278/2009**

Standby and Off Mode **Regulation (EC) No 1275/2008** **Not applicable**

**CE 0682**

The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE and the 0682 for the Notified Body.


Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Additionally the mentioned product is conform to the following standards:

ES 203 021, TBR 10, TBR 22, TBR 38

Bocholt, 04 April 2011

Place and date



Mr. Alt  
Senior Approval Manager

# Gigaset

## Declaration of Conformity (DoC) [10596\_1]

for

### "Gigaset C620" Belgian Version

Fixed Part according to DECT Standard

We, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstraße 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product to which the declaration relates is manufactured according to our Full Quality Assurance System, certified by CETECOM ICT Services GmbH, in conformity with the essential requirements and other relevant requirements of the

#### (R&TTE) Directive 1999/5/EC (Annex V)

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

Art. 3.1 a) Safety: **EN 60950-1:2006 + A11:2009 + A1:2010 + A12:2011 + AC:2011**

*(equivalent to Directive 2006/95/EC)*

Art. 3.1 a) EMF/SAR: **EN 62311:2008**

*(Council Recommendation 1999/519/EC)*

Art. 3.1 a) Acoustic Shock: **Not applicable**

Art. 3.1 b) EMC: **EN 301 489-1 V1.9.2**

**EN 301 489-6 V1.3.1**

*(equivalent to Directive 2004/108/EC)*

Art. 3.2 Radio: **EN 301 406 V2.1.1**

**CE 0682**

The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE and the 0682 for the Notified Body.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Additionally the mentioned product is conform to the following standards:

ES 203 021, TBR 22, TBR 38

Bocholt, 14 June 2013

Place and date



Mr. Alt

Senior Approvals Manager



# Gigaset

## Declaration of Conformity (DoC) [10596\_2]

for

### "Gigaset C620" Belgian Version

Fixed Part according to DECT Standard

We, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstraße 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

#### **Directive 2009/125/EC (ecodesign requirements for energy-related products)**

The product is in conformity with the following regulations:

External Power Supplies

**Regulation (EC) No 278/2009**

Standby and Off Mode

**Regulation (EC) No 1275/2008**

**Not applicable**

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

#### **Directive 2011/65/EU (Restriction of the use of certain hazardous substances (RoHS))**

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

Documentation according to

**EN 50581:2012**



The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Bocholt, 14 June 2013

Place and date

Mr. Alt

Senior Approvals Manager

# Gigaset

## Declaration of Conformity (DoC) [10596\_1]

for

### "Gigaset C620" Belgian Version

Fixed Part according to DECT Standard

We, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstraße 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product to which the declaration relates is manufactured according to our Full Quality Assurance System, certified by CETECOM ICT Services GmbH, in conformity with the essential requirements and other relevant requirements of the

#### Radio Equipment Directive 2014/53/EU (Annex IV)

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

Art. 3.1 a) Safety: **EN 60950-1:2006 + A11:2009 + A1:2010 + A12:2011 + A2:2013**

Art. 3.1 a) EMF/SAR: **EN 62311:2008**  
(Council Recommendation 1999/519/EC)

Art. 3.1 a) Acoustic Shock: **Not applicable**

Art. 3.1 b) EMC: **EN 301 489-1 V1.9.2**  
**EN 301 489-6 V1.4.1**

Art. 3.2 Radio: **EN 301 406 V2.2.2**

**CE 0682**

The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE and the 0682 for the Notified Body.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Additionally the mentioned product is conform to the following standards:

ES 203 021, TBR 22, TBR 38

Bocholt, 30 January 2017

Place and date



Mr. Alt  
Senior Approvals Manager

# Gigaset

## Declaration of Conformity (DoC) [10596\_2]

for

### "Gigaset C620" Belgian Version

Fixed Part according to DECT Standard

We, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstraße 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

#### **Directive 2009/125/EC (ecodesign requirements for energy-related products)**

The product is in conformity with the following regulations:

External Power Supplies

**Regulation (EC) No 278/2009**

Standby and Off Mode

**Regulation (EC) No 801/2013**

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

#### **Directive 2011/65/EU (Restriction of the use of certain hazardous substances (RoHS))**

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

Documentation according to

**EN 50581:2012**



The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Bocholt, 30 January 2017

Place and date

Mr. Alt

Senior Approvals Manager

# Gigaset

## Declaration of Conformity (DoC) [10604\_1]

for

### "Gigaset C620 Duo" Belgian Version

Delivery Unit according to DECT Standard

We, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstraße 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product to which the declaration relates is manufactured according to our Full Quality Assurance System, certified by CETECOM ICT Services GmbH, in conformity with the essential requirements and other relevant requirements of the

#### (R&TTE) Directive 1999/5/EC (Annex V)

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

Art. 3.1 a) Safety: **EN 60950-1:2006 + A11:2009 + A1:2010 + A12:2011 + AC:2011**

*(equivalent to Directive 2006/95/EC)*

Art. 3.1 a) EMF/SAR: **EN 62311:2008**  
**EN 62479:2010**

*(Council Recommendation 1999/519/EC)*

Art. 3.1 a) Acoustic Shock: **EG 202 518 V1.3.1**

Art. 3.1 b) EMC: **EN 301 489-1 V1.9.2**  
**EN 301 489-6 V1.3.1**

*(equivalent to Directive 2004/108/EC)*

Art. 3.2 Radio: **EN 301 406 V2.1.1**

**CE 0682**

The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE and the 0682 for the Notified Body.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Additionally the mentioned product is conform to the following standards:

ES 203 021, TBR 10, TBR 22, TBR 38

Bocholt, 14 June 2013

Place and date



Mr. Alt  
Senior Approvals Manager

# Gigaset

## Declaration of Conformity (DoC) [10604\_2]

for

### "Gigaset C620 Duo" Belgian Version

Delivery Unit according to DECT Standard

We, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstraße 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

#### **Directive 2009/125/EC (ecodesign requirements for energy-related products)**

The product is in conformity with the following regulations:

External Power Supplies

**Regulation (EC) No 278/2009**

Standby and Off Mode

**Regulation (EC) No 1275/2008**

**Not applicable**

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

#### **Directive 2011/65/EU (Restriction of the use of certain hazardous substances (RoHS))**

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

Documentation according to

**EN 50581:2012**



The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Bocholt, 14 June 2013

Place and date

Mr. Alt

Senior Approvals Manager

# Gigaset

## Declaration of Conformity (DoC) [10604\_1]

for

### "Gigaset C620 Duo" Belgian Version

Delivery Unit according to DECT Standard

We, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstraße 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product to which the declaration relates is manufactured according to our Full Quality Assurance System, certified by CETECOM ICT Services GmbH, in conformity with the essential requirements and other relevant requirements of the

#### Radio Equipment Directive 2014/53/EU (Annex IV)

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

Art. 3.1 a) Safety: **EN 60950-1:2006 + A11:2009 + A1:2010 + A12:2011 + A2:2013**

Art. 3.1 a) EMF/SAR: **EN 62311:2008**  
**EN 62479:2010**  
(Council Recommendation 1999/519/EC)

Art. 3.1 a) Acoustic Shock: **EG 202 518 V1.3.1**

Art. 3.1 b) EMC: **EN 301 489-1 V1.9.2**  
**EN 301 489-6 V1.4.1**

Art. 3.2 Radio: **EN 301 406 V2.2.2**

**CE 0682**

The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE and the 0682 for the Notified Body.

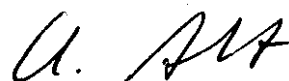
Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Additionally the mentioned product is conform to the following standards:

ES 203 021, TBR 10, TBR 22, TBR 38

Bocholt, 30 January 2017

Place and date



Mr. Alt  
Senior Approvals Manager

# Gigaset

## Declaration of Conformity (DoC) [10604\_2]

for

### "Gigaset C620 Duo" Belgian Version

Delivery Unit according to DECT Standard

We, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstraße 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

#### **Directive 2009/125/EC (ecodesign requirements for energy-related products)**

The product is in conformity with the following regulations:

External Power Supplies

**Regulation (EC) No 278/2009**

Standby and Off Mode

**Regulation (EC) No 801/2013**

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

#### **Directive 2011/65/EU (Restriction of the use of certain hazardous substances (RoHS))**

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

Documentation according to

**EN 50581:2012**



The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Bocholt, 30 January 2017

Place and date

Mr. Alt

Senior Approvals Manager

# Gigaset

## Declaration of Conformity (DoC) [10598\_1]

for

### "Gigaset C620A" Belgian Version

Fixed Part according to DECT Standard

We, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstraße 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product to which the declaration relates is manufactured according to our Full Quality Assurance System, certified by CETECOM ICT Services GmbH, in conformity with the essential requirements and other relevant requirements of the

#### (R&TTE) Directive 1999/5/EC (Annex V)

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

Art. 3.1 a) Safety: **EN 60950-1:2006 + A11:2009 + A1:2010 + A12:2011 + AC:2011**

*(equivalent to Directive 2006/95/EC)*

Art. 3.1 a) EMF/SAR: **EN 62311:2008**

*(Council Recommendation 1999/519/EC)*

Art. 3.1 a) Acoustic Shock: **Not applicable**

Art. 3.1 b) EMC: **EN 301 489-1 V1.9.2**

**EN 301 489-6 V1.3.1**

*(equivalent to Directive 2004/108/EC)*

Art. 3.2 Radio: **EN 301 406 V2.1.1**

**CE 0682**

The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE and the 0682 for the Notified Body.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Additionally the mentioned product is conform to the following standards:

ES 203 021, TBR 22, TBR 38

Bocholt, 14 June 2013

Place and date



Mr. Alt

Senior Approvals Manager



# Gigaset

## Declaration of Conformity (DoC) [10598\_2]

for

### "Gigaset C620A" Belgian Version

Fixed Part according to DECT Standard

We, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstraße 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

#### **Directive 2009/125/EC (ecodesign requirements for energy-related products)**

The product is in conformity with the following regulations:

External Power Supplies

**Regulation (EC) No 278/2009**

Standby and Off Mode

**Regulation (EC) No 1275/2008**

**Not applicable**

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

#### **Directive 2011/65/EU (Restriction of the use of certain hazardous substances (RoHS))**

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

Documentation according to

**EN 50581:2012**



The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Bocholt, 14 June 2013

.....  
Place and date

.....  
Mr. Alt

Senior Approvals Manager

# Gigaset

## Declaration of Conformity (DoC) [10605\_1]

for

### "Gigaset C620A Duo" Belgian Version

Delivery Unit according to DECT Standard

We, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstraße 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product to which the declaration relates is manufactured according to our Full Quality Assurance System, certified by CETECOM ICT Services GmbH, in conformity with the essential requirements and other relevant requirements of the

#### (R&TTE) Directive 1999/5/EC (Annex V)

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

Art. 3.1 a) Safety: **EN 60950-1:2006 + A11:2009 + A1:2010 + A12:2011 + AC:2011**

*(equivalent to Directive 2006/95/EC)*

Art. 3.1 a) EMF/SAR: **EN 62311:2008**  
**EN 62479:2010**

*(Council Recommendation 1999/519/EC)*

Art. 3.1 a) Acoustic Shock: **EG 202 518 V1.3.1**

Art. 3.1 b) EMC: **EN 301 489-1 V1.9.2**  
**EN 301 489-6 V1.3.1**

*(equivalent to Directive 2004/108/EC)*

Art. 3.2 Radio: **EN 301 406 V2.1.1**

**CE 0682**

The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE and the 0682 for the Notified Body.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Additionally the mentioned product is conform to the following standards:

ES 203 021, TBR 10, TBR 22, TBR 38

Bocholt, 14 June 2013

Place and date



Mr. Alt  
Senior Approvals Manager

# Gigaset

## Declaration of Conformity (DoC) [10605\_2]

for

### "Gigaset C620A Duo" Belgian Version

Delivery Unit according to DECT Standard

We, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstraße 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

#### **Directive 2009/125/EC (ecodesign requirements for energy-related products)**

The product is in conformity with the following regulations:

External Power Supplies

**Regulation (EC) No 278/2009**

Standby and Off Mode

**Regulation (EC) No 1275/2008**

**Not applicable**

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

#### **Directive 2011/65/EU (Restriction of the use of certain hazardous substances (RoHS))**

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

Documentation according to

**EN 50581:2012**



The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Bocholt, 14 June 2013

Place and date

Mr. Alt

Senior Approvals Manager

## Declaration of Conformity

We, Siemens AG  
Communications  
Customer Premises Equipment Devices  
Com CPE

Frankenstrasse 2  
46395 Bocholt  
Germany

declare, that the hereinafter mentioned product is manufactured according to our Full Quality Assurance System certified by CETECOM ICT Services GmbH in compliance with

### **ANNEX V of the R&TTE-Directive 1999/5/EC**

**Product:** „Gigaset S645“ Belgian Version  
Fixed Part according DECT Standard

The presumption of conformity with the essential requirements regarding Council Directive 99/05/EC is ensured according to

Art. 3.1 a)	Safety:	<b>EN 60950</b> <i>(equivalent to 73/23/EC)</i>
Art. 3.1 a)	EMF/SAR:	<b>99/519/EC (EU-Council Recommendation)</b> <b>EN 50360</b>
Art. 3.1 a)	Acoustic Shock:	<b>Not applicable</b>
Art. 3.1 b)	EMC:	<b>EN 301 489-1 / EN 301 489-6</b> <i>(equivalent to 89/336/EC)</i>
Art. 3.2	Radio:	<b>EN 301 406</b>

The product is labelled with the European Approvals Marking CE and the 0682 for the notified Body.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this Declaration.

Additionally the above mentioned product conforms to the following standards:

TBR 10, TBR 22, TBR 38  
I-CTR37 except Annex II and TBR 21: 4.7.1

Bocholt, 08 October 2004  
.....  
Place and Date



.....  
Mr. Alt  
Senior Approvals Manager

## Declaration of Conformity

We, Siemens Home and Office Communication Devices GmbH & Co. KG  
Frankenstrasse 2  
46395 Bocholt  
Germany

declare, that the hereinafter mentioned product is manufactured according to our  
Full Quality Assurance System certified by CETECOM ICT Services GmbH  
in compliance with

### ANNEX V of the R&TTE-Directive 1999/5/EC

**Product:** „Gigaset S670“ Belgian Version  
Fixed Part according DECT Standard

The presumption of conformity with the essential requirements regarding  
Council Directive 1999/5/EC is ensured according to

Art. 3.1 a)	Safety:	<b>EN 60950-1:2001 / A11:2004</b> <i>(equivalent to 2006/95/EC)</i>
Art. 3.1 a)	EMF/SAR:	<b>99/519/EC (EU-Council Recommendation)</b> <b>EN 50360:2001</b>
Art. 3.1 a)	Acoustic Shock:	<b>Not applicable</b>
Art. 3.1 b)	EMC:	<b>EN 301 489-1 V1.6.1 / EN 301 489-6 V1.2.1</b> <i>(equivalent to 89/336/EC)</i>
Art. 3.2	Radio:	<b>EN 301 406 V1.5.1</b>

The product is labelled with the European Approvals Marking CE and  
the 0682 for the notified Body.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this Declaration.

Additionally the above mentioned product conforms to the following standards:

TBR 10, TBR 22, TBR 38  
I-CTR37 except Annex II and TBR 21: 4.7.1

Bocholt, 02 July 2007  
.....  
Place and Date

  
.....  
Mr. Alt  
Senior Approvals Manager

## Declaration of Conformity

We, Siemens Home and Office Communication Devices GmbH & Co. KG  
Frankenstrasse 2  
46395 Bocholt  
Germany

declare, that the hereinafter mentioned product is manufactured according to our  
Full Quality Assurance System certified by CETECOM ICT Services GmbH  
in compliance with

### Annex V of the Directive 1999/5/EC ( R&TTE )

**Product:** „Gigaset S675“ Belgium Version  
Fixed Part according DECT Standard with answering machine

The presumption of conformity with the essential requirements regarding  
Directive 1999/5/EC ( R&TTE ) is ensured according to

Art. 3.1 a)	Safety:	<b>EN 60950-1:2001 / A11:2004</b> ( <i>equivalent to Directive 2006/95/EC</i> )
Art. 3.1 a)	EMF/SAR:	<b>EN 50360:2001</b> ( <i>Council Recommendation 1999/519/EC</i> )
Art. 3.1 a)	Acoustic Shock:	<b>Not applicable</b>
Art. 3.1 b)	EMC:	<b>EN 301 489-1 V1.6.1 / EN 301 489-6 V1.2.1</b> ( <i>equivalent to Directive 89/336/EC</i> )
Art. 3.2	Radio:	<b>EN 301 406 V1.51</b>

The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE and  
the 0682 for the Notified Body.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Additionally the above mentioned product is conform to the following standards:  
TBR 10, TBR 22, TBR 38, I-CTR37 except Annex II and TBR 21: 4.7.1

Bocholt, 19 July 2007  
.....  
Place and Date

  
.....  
Mr. Alt  
Senior Approvals Manager

## Declaration of Conformity

We, Siemens Home and Office Communication Devices GmbH & Co. KG  
Frankenstrasse 2  
46395 Bocholt  
Germany

declare, that the hereinafter mentioned product is manufactured according to our  
Full Quality Assurance System certified by CETECOM ICT Services GmbH  
in compliance with

### **Annex V of the Directive 1999/5/EC ( R&TTE )**

**Product:** „Gigaset S680“ Belgian Version  
Fixed Part according DECT Standard

The presumption of conformity with the essential requirements regarding  
Directive 1999/5/EC ( R&TTE ) is ensured according to

Art. 3.1 a)	Safety:	<b>EN 60950-1:2006</b> ( <i>equivalent to Directive 2006/95/EC</i> )
Art. 3.1 a)	EMF/SAR:	<b>EN 50360:2001</b> ( <i>Council Recommendation 1999/519/EC</i> )
Art. 3.1 a)	Acoustic Shock:	<b>Not applicable</b>
Art. 3.1 b)	EMC:	<b>EN 301 489-1 V1.6.1 / EN 301 489-6 V1.2.1</b> ( <i>equivalent to Directive 2004/108/EC</i> )
Art. 3.2	Radio:	<b>EN 301 406 V1.51</b>

The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE and  
the 0682 for the Notified Body.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Additionally the above mentioned product is conform to the following standards:  
TBR 10, TBR 22, TBR 38, I-CTR37 except Annex II and TBR 21: 4.7.1

Bocholt, 18 February 2008  
.....  
Place and Date

  
.....  
Mr. Alt  
Senior Approvals Manager

## Declaration of Conformity

We, Siemens Home and Office Communication Devices GmbH & Co. KG  
Frankenstrasse 2  
46395 Bocholt  
Germany

declare, that the hereinafter mentioned product is manufactured according to our  
Full Quality Assurance System certified by CETECOM ICT Services GmbH  
in compliance with

### **Annex V of the Directive 1999/5/EC ( R&TTE )**

**Product:** „Gigaset S685“ **Belgium Version**  
Fixed Part according DECT Standard with answering machine

The presumption of conformity with the essential requirements regarding  
Directive 1999/5/EC ( R&TTE ) is ensured according to

Art. 3.1 a)	Safety:	<b>EN 60950-1:2001 / A11:2004</b> ( <i>equivalent to Directive 2005/95/EC</i> )
Art. 3.1 a)	EMF/SAR:	<b>EN 50360:2001</b> ( <i>Council Recommendation 1999/519/EC</i> )
Art. 3.1 a)	Acoustic Shock:	<b>Not applicable</b>
Art. 3.1 b)	EMC:	<b>EN 301 489-1 V1.6.1 / EN 301 489-6 V1.2.1</b> ( <i>equivalent to Directive 2004/108/EC</i> )
Art. 3.2	Radio:	<b>EN 301 406 V1.5.1</b>

The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE and  
the 0682 for the Notified Body.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Additionally the above mentioned product is conform to the following standards:  
TBR 10, TBR 22, TBR 38, I-CTR37 except Annex II and TBR 21: 4.7.1

Bocholt, 03 March 2008  
.....  
Place and Date

  
.....  
Mr. Alt  
Senior Approvals Manager



## Declaration of Conformity

We, Gigaset Communications GmbH  
Frankenstrasse 2  
46395 Bocholt  
Germany

declare, that the hereinafter mentioned product is manufactured according to our Full Quality Assurance System certified by CETECOM ICT Services GmbH in compliance with

### **Annex V of the Directive 1999/5/EC ( R&TTE )**

**Product:** „Gigaset S790“ Belgian Version  
Fixed Part according DECT Standard

The presumption of conformity with the essential requirements regarding Directive 1999/5/EC ( R&TTE ) is ensured according to

Art. 3.1 a)	Safety:	<b>EN 60950-1:2006</b> ( <i>equivalent to Directive 2006/95/EC</i> )
Art. 3.1 a)	EMF/SAR:	<b>EN 50360:2001</b> ( <i>Council Recommendation 1999/519/EC</i> )
Art. 3.1 a)	Acoustic Shock:	<b>Not applicable</b>
Art. 3.1 b)	EMC:	<b>EN 301 489-1 V1.8.1 / EN 301 489-6 V1.2.1</b> ( <i>equivalent to Directive 2004/108/EC</i> )
Art. 3.2	Radio:	<b>EN 301 406 V1.5.1</b>

The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE and the 0682 for the Notified Body.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Additionally the above mentioned product is conform to the following standards:  
TBR 10, TBR 22, TBR 38, ES 203 021

Bocholt, 10 September 2009  
.....  
Place and Date

  
.....  
Mr. Alt  
Senior Approvals Manager

# Gigaset

## Declaration of Conformity (DoC)

for

### "Gigaset S810" Belgian Version

Fixed Part according to DECT Standard

We, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstrasse 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product to which the declaration relates is manufactured according to our Full Quality Assurance System, certified by CETECOM ICT Services GmbH, in conformity with the essential requirements and other relevant requirements of the

#### (R&TTE) Directive 1999/5/EC (Annex V)

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

Art. 3.1 a) Safety: **EN 60950-1:2006 + A11:2009 + A1:2010**  
(equivalent to Directive 2006/95/EC)

Art. 3.1 a) EMF/SAR: **EN 62311:2008**  
(Council Recommendation 1999/519/EC)

Art. 3.1 a) Acoustic Shock: **Not applicable**

Art. 3.1 b) EMC: **EN 301 489-1 V1.8.1**  
**EN 301 489-6 V1.3.1**  
(equivalent to Directive 2004/108/EC)

Art. 3.2 Radio: **EN 301 406 V2.1.1**

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

#### Directive 2009/125/EC (ecodesign requirements for energy-related products)

The product is in conformity with the following regulations:

External Power Supplies **Regulation (EC) No 278/2009**

Standby and Off Mode **Regulation (EC) No 1275/2008** **Not applicable**

**CE 0682**

The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE and the 0682 for the Notified Body.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Additionally the mentioned product is conform to the following standards:

ES 203 021, TBR 10, TBR 22, TBR 38

Bocholt, 03 June 2011

Place and date



Mr. Alt  
Senior Approval Manager

# Gigaset

## Declaration of Conformity (DoC)

for

### "Gigaset S820" Belgian Version

Fixed Part according to DECT Standard

We, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstrasse 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product to which the declaration relates is manufactured according to our Full Quality Assurance System, certified by CETECOM ICT Services GmbH, in conformity with the essential requirements and other relevant requirements of the

#### (R&TTE) Directive 1999/5/EC (Annex V)

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

Art. 3.1 a) Safety: **EN 60950-1:2006 + A11:2009 + A1:2010 + A12:2011 + AC:2011**

*(equivalent to Directive 2006/95/EC)*

Art. 3.1 a) EMF/SAR: **EN 62311:2008**

*(Council Recommendation 1999/519/EC)*

Art. 3.1 a) Acoustic Shock: **Not applicable**

Art. 3.1 b) EMC: **EN 301 489-1 V1.9.2**

**EN 301 489-6 V1.3.1**

*(equivalent to Directive 2004/108/EC)*

Art. 3.2 Radio: **EN 301 406 V2.1.1**

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

#### Directive 2009/125/EC (codesign requirements for energy-related products)

The product is in conformity with the following regulations:

External Power Supplies **Regulation (EC) No 278/2009**

Standby and Off Mode **Regulation (EC) No 1275/2008** **Not applicable**

**CE 0682**

The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE and the 0682 for the Notified Body.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Additionally the mentioned product is conform to the following standards:

ES 203 021, TBR 10, TBR 22, TBR 38

Bocholt, 29 October 2012

Place and date



Mr. Alt  
Senior Approvals Manager

# Gigaset

## Declaration of Conformity (DoC) [10973\_1]

for

### "Gigaset S850" Belgian Version

Fixed Part according to DECT Standard

We, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstraße 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product to which the declaration relates is manufactured according to our Full Quality Assurance System, certified by CETECOM ICT Services GmbH, in conformity with the essential requirements and other relevant requirements of the

#### (R&TTE) Directive 1999/5/EC (Annex V)

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

Art. 3.1 a) Safety: **EN 60950-1:2006 + A11:2009 + A1:2010 + A12:2011 + AC:2011**

*(equivalent to Directive 2006/95/EC)*

Art. 3.1 a) EMF/SAR: **EN 62311:2008**

*(Council Recommendation 1999/519/EC)*

Art. 3.1 a) Acoustic Shock: **Not applicable**

Art. 3.1 b) EMC: **EN 301 489-1 V1.9.2**

**EN 301 489-6 V1.3.1**

*(equivalent to Directive 2004/108/EC)*

Art. 3.2 Radio: **EN 301 406 V2.1.1**

**CE 0682**

The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE and the 0682 for the Notified Body.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Additionally the mentioned product is conform to the following standards:

ES 203 021, TBR 10, TBR 22, TBR 38

Bocholt, 24 February 2015

Place and date



Mr. Alt  
Senior Approvals Manager

# Gigaset

## Declaration of Conformity (DoC) [10973\_2]

for

### "Gigaset S850" Belgian Version

Fixed Part according to DECT Standard

We, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstraße 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

#### **Directive 2009/125/EC (ecodesign requirements for energy-related products)**

The product is in conformity with the following regulations:

External Power Supplies                      **Regulation (EC) No 278/2009**

Standby and Off Mode                          **Regulation (EC) No 801/2013**

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

#### **Directive 2011/65/EU (Restriction of the use of certain hazardous substances (RoHS))**

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

Documentation according to              **EN 50581:2012**



The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Bocholt, 24 February 2015

.....  
Place and date

A handwritten signature in black ink, appearing to read 'U. Alt', is written over a dotted line.

.....  
Mr. Alt  
Senior Approvals Manager

### Declaration of Conformity

We, Siemens AG  
Information and Communication Mobile  
Cordless Products  
ICM CP

Frankenstrasse 2  
46395 Bocholt  
Germany

declare, that the hereinafter mentioned product is manufactured according to our Full Quality Assurance System certified by CETECOM ICT Services GmbH in compliance with

#### **ANNEX V of the R&TTE-Directive 1999/5/EC**

**Product:** „Gigaset CL100“ Belgian Version  
Fixed Part according DECT Standard

The presumption of conformity with the essential requirements regarding Council Directive 99/05/EC is ensured according to

Art. 3.1 a)	Safety:	<b>EN 60950</b> <i>(equivalent to 73/23/EC)</i>
Art. 3.1 a)	EMF/SAR:	<b>99/519/EC (EU-Council Recommendation)</b> <b>ES 59005</b>
Art. 3.1 a)	Acoustic Shock:	<b>Not applicable</b>
Art. 3.1 b)	EMC:	<b>EN 301 489-1/6</b> <i>(equivalent to 89/336/EC)</i>
Art. 3.2	Radio:	<b>EN 301 406</b>

The product is labelled with the European Approvals Marking CE and the 0682 for the notified Body.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this Declaration.

Additionally the above mentioned product conforms to the following standards:

TBR 10, TBR 22, TBR 38  
I-CTR37 except Annex II and TBR 21: 4.7.1

Bocholt, 14 November 2003  
.....  
Place and Date



.....  
Mr. Alt  
Senior Approvals Manager

### Declaration of Conformity

We, Siemens AG  
Information and Communication Mobile  
Cordless Products  
ICM CP

Frankenstrasse 2  
46395 Bocholt  
Germany

declare, that the hereinafter mentioned product is manufactured according to our Full Quality Assurance System certified by CETECOM ICT Services GmbH in compliance with

#### **ANNEX V of the R&TTE-Directive 1999/5/EC**

**Product:** „Gigaset E1" Belgian Version  
Portable Part according to DECT Standard

The presumption of conformity with the essential requirements regarding Council Directive 1999/5/EC is ensured according to

Art. 3.1 a)	Safety:	<b>EN60950</b> <i>(equivalent to 73/23/EC)</i>
Art. 3.1 a)	EMF/SAR:	<b>99/519/EC (EU-Council Recommendation)</b> <b>EN 50360</b>
Art. 3.1 a) Acoustic Shock:		<b>TBR 10</b>
Art. 3.1 b)	EMC:	<b>EN 301 489-1/6</b> <i>(equivalent to 89/336/EC)</i>
Art. 3.2	Radio:	<b>EN 301 406</b>

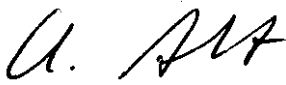
The product is labelled with the European Approvals Marking CE and the 0682 for the Notified Body.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this Declaration.

Additionally the above mentioned product conforms to the following standards:

TBR 10

Bocholt, 05 November 2003  
.....  
Place and Date

  
.....  
Mr. Alt  
Senior Approvals Manager

## Declaration of Conformity

We, Siemens AG  
Information and Communication Mobile  
Cordless Products  
ICM CP

Frankenstrasse 2  
46395 Bocholt  
Germany

declare, that the hereinafter mentioned product is manufactured according to our Full Quality Assurance System certified by CETECOM ICT Services GmbH in compliance with

### ANNEX V of the R&TTE-Directive 1999/5/EC

**Product:** „Gigaset E150“ Belgian Version  
Fixed Part according DECT Standard

The presumption of conformity with the essential requirements regarding Council Directive 99/05/EC is ensured according to

Art. 3.1 a)	Safety:	<b>EN 60950</b> <i>(equivalent to 73/23/EC)</i>
Art. 3.1 a)	EMF/SAR:	<b>99/519/EC (EU-Council Recommendation)</b> <b>EN 50360</b>
Art. 3.1 a)	Acoustic Shock:	<b>Not applicable</b>
Art. 3.1 b)	EMC:	<b>EN 301 489-1/6</b> <i>(equivalent to 89/336/EC)</i>
Art. 3.2	Radio:	<b>EN 301 406</b>

The product is labelled with the European Approvals Marking CE and the 0682 for the notified Body.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this Declaration.

Additionally the above mentioned product conforms to the following standards:

TBR 10, TBR 38  
I-CTR37 except Annex II and TBR 21: 4.7.1

Bocholt, 04 November 2003  
.....  
Place and Date



.....  
Mr. Alt  
Senior Approvals Manager



# Gigaset

## EU Declaration of Conformity (DoC) [11594\_1]

for

### "Gigaset E260 Duo" Belgian Version

Delivery Unit according to DECT Standard

We, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstraße 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product to which the declaration relates is manufactured according to our Full Quality Assurance System, certified by CTC advanced GmbH, in conformity with the essential requirements and other relevant requirements of the

#### Radio Equipment Directive 2014/53/EU (Annex IV)

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

Art. 3.1 a) Safety: **EN 60950-1:2006 + A11:2009 + A1:2010 + A12:2011 + A2:2013**

Art. 3.1 a) EMF/SAR: **EN 62311:2008**  
**EN 62479:2010**  
(Council Recommendation 1999/519/EC)

Art. 3.1 a) Acoustic Shock: **EG 202 518 V1.3.1**

Art. 3.1 b) EMC: **EN 301 489-1 V2.1.1**  
**EN 301 489-6 V2.1.1**

Art. 3.2 Radio: **EN 301 406 V2.1.1**

**CE 0682**

The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE and the 0682 for the Notified Body.


Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Additionally the mentioned product is conform to the following standards:

ES 203 021, TBR 10, TBR 22, TBR 38

Bocholt, 04 November 2016

Place and date



Mr. Alt  
Senior Approvals Manager

# Gigaset

## EU Declaration of Conformity (DoC) [11594\_2]

for

### "Gigaset E260 Duo" Belgian Version

Delivery Unit according to DECT Standard

We, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstraße 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

#### **Directive 2009/125/EC (ecodesign requirements for energy-related products)**

The product is in conformity with the following regulations:

External Power Supplies

**Regulation (EC) No 278/2009**

Standby and Off Mode

**Regulation (EC) No 801/2013**

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

#### **Directive (EU) 2015/863 (Restriction of the use of certain hazardous substances (RoHS))**

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

Documentation according to

**EN 50581:2012**



The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Bocholt, 04 November 2016

Place and date

Mr. Alt

Senior Approvals Manager

# Gigaset

## EU Declaration of Conformity (DoC) [11866\_1]

for

### "Gigaset E295" Belgian Version

Fixed Part according to DECT Standard

We, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstraße 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product to which the declaration relates is manufactured according to our Full Quality Assurance System, certified by CTC advanced GmbH, in conformity with the essential requirements and other relevant requirements of the

#### Radio Equipment Directive 2014/53/EU (Annex IV)

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

Art. 3.1 a) Safety: **IEC 62368-1:2014**

Art. 3.1 a) EMF/SAR: **EN 50566:2013**  
(Council Recommendation 1999/519/EC)

Art. 3.1 a) Acoustic Shock: **Not applicable**

Art. 3.1 b) EMC: **EN 301 489-1 V2.1.1**  
**EN 301 489-6 V2.1.1**

Art. 3.2 Radio: **EN 301 406 V2.2.2**

**CE 0682**

The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE and the 0682 for the Notified Body.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Additionally the mentioned product is conform to the following standards:

TBR 22

Bocholt, 03 February 2020

Place and date



Mr. Alt  
Senior Approvals Manager

# Gigaset

## EU Declaration of Conformity (DoC) [11866\_2]

for

### "Gigaset E295" Belgian Version

Fixed Part according to DECT Standard

We, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstraße 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

#### **Directive 2009/125/EC (ecodesign requirements for energy-related products)**

The product is in conformity with the following regulations:

External Power Supplies                      **Regulation (EC) No 2019/1782**

Standby and Off Mode                         **Regulation (EC) No 801/2013**

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

#### **Directive 2011/65/EU (Restriction of the use of certain hazardous substances (RoHS))**

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

Documentation according to                 **EN 50581:2012**

Documentation according to                 **EN 50581:2012**



The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Bocholt, 03 February 2020

.....  
Place and date

.....  
Mr. Alt  
Senior Approvals Manager

## Declaration of Conformity

We, Siemens Home and Office Communication Devices GmbH & Co. KG  
Frankenstrasse 2  
46395 Bocholt  
Germany

declare, that the hereinafter mentioned product is manufactured according to our  
Full Quality Assurance System certified by CETECOM ICT Services GmbH  
in compliance with

### Annex V of the Directive 1999/5/EC ( R&TTE )

**Product:** „Gigaset E360“ Belgian Version  
Fixed Part according DECT Standard

The presumption of conformity with the essential requirements regarding  
Directive 1999/5/EC ( R&TTE ) is ensured according to


Art. 3.1 a)	Safety:	<b>EN 60950-1</b> ( <i>equivalent to Directive 73/23/EC</i> )
Art. 3.1 a)	EMF/SAR:	<b>EN 50360</b> ( <i>Council Recommendation 1999/519/EC</i> )
Art. 3.1 a)	Acoustic Shock:	<b>Not applicable</b>
Art. 3.1 b)	EMC:	<b>EN 301 489-1 / EN 301 489-6</b> ( <i>equivalent to Directive 89/336/EC</i> )
Art. 3.2	Radio:	<b>EN 301 406</b>

The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE and  
the 0682 for the Notified Body.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Additionally the above mentioned product is conform to the following standards:  
TBR 10, TBR 22, TBR 38, I-CTR37 except Annex II and TBR 21: 4.7.1

Bocholt, 26 September 2006  
.....  
Place and Date

  
.....  
Mr. Alt  
Senior Approvals Manager

## Declaration of Conformity

We, Siemens Home and Office Communication Devices GmbH & Co. KG  
Frankenstrasse 2  
46395 Bocholt  
Germany

declare, that the hereinafter mentioned product is manufactured according to our  
Full Quality Assurance System certified by CETECOM ICT Services GmbH  
in compliance with

### Annex V of the Directive 1999/5/EC ( R&TTE )

**Product:** „Gigaset E450“ Belgian Version  
Fixed Part according DECT Standard

The presumption of conformity with the essential requirements regarding  
Directive 1999/5/EC ( R&TTE ) is ensured according to

Art. 3.1 a)	Safety:	<b>EN 60950-1</b> ( <i>equivalent to Directive 73/23/EC</i> )
Art. 3.1 a)	EMF/SAR:	<b>EN 50360</b> ( <i>Council Recommendation 1999/519/EC</i> )
Art. 3.1 a)	Acoustic Shock:	<b>Not applicable</b>
Art. 3.1 b)	EMC:	<b>EN 301 489-1 / EN 301 489-6</b> ( <i>equivalent to Directive 89/336/EC</i> )
Art. 3.2	Radio:	<b>EN 301 406</b>

The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE and  
the 0682 for the Notified Body.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Additionally the above mentioned product is conform to the following standards:  
TBR 10, TBR 22, TBR 38, I-CTR37 except Annex II and TBR 21: 4.7.1

Bocholt, 16 November 2005  
.....  
Place and Date

  
.....  
Mr. Alt  
Senior Approvals Manager

## Declaration of Conformity

We, Siemens Home and Office Communication Devices GmbH & Co. KG  
Frankenstrasse 2  
46395 Bocholt  
Germany

declare, that the hereinafter mentioned product is manufactured according to our  
Full Quality Assurance System certified by CETECOM ICT Services GmbH  
in compliance with

### Annex V of the Directive 1999/5/EC ( R&TTE )

**Product:** „Gigaset E450 SIM“ Belgian Version  
Fixed Part according DECT Standard

The presumption of conformity with the essential requirements regarding  
Directive 1999/5/EC ( R&TTE ) is ensured according to

Art. 3.1 a)	Safety:	<b>EN 60950-1</b> ( <i>equivalent to Directive 73/23/EC</i> )
Art. 3.1 a)	EMF/SAR:	<b>EN 50360</b> ( <i>Council Recommendation 1999/519/EC</i> )
Art. 3.1 a)	Acoustic Shock:	<b>Not applicable</b>
Art. 3.1 b)	EMC:	<b>EN 301 489-1 / EN 301 489-6</b> ( <i>equivalent to Directive 89/336/EC</i> )
Art. 3.2	Radio:	<b>EN 301 406</b>

The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE and  
the 0682 for the Notified Body.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Additionally the above mentioned product is conform to the following standards:  
TBR 10, TBR 22, TBR 38, I-CTR37 except Annex II and TBR 21: 4.7.1

Bocholt, 04 April 2006  
.....  
Place and Date

  
.....  
Mr. Alt  
Senior Approvals Manager

## Declaration of Conformity

We, Gigaset Communications GmbH  
Frankenstrasse 2  
46395 Bocholt  
Germany

declare, that the hereinafter mentioned product is manufactured according to our Full Quality Assurance System certified by CETECOM ICT Services GmbH in compliance with

### **Annex V of the Directive 1999/5/EC ( R&TTE )**

**Product:** „Gigaset E490“ 6 Y[ ]i a Version  
Fixed Part according DECT Standard

The presumption of conformity with the essential requirements regarding Directive 1999/5/EC ( R&TTE ) is ensured according to

Art. 3.1 a)	Safety:	<b>EN 60950-1:2006</b> ( <i>equivalent to Directive 2006/95/EC</i> )
Art. 3.1 a)	EMF/SAR:	<b>EN 50360:2001</b> ( <i>Council Recommendation 1999/519/EC</i> )
Art. 3.1 a)	Acoustic Shock:	<b>Not applicable</b>
Art. 3.1 b)	EMC:	<b>EN 301 489-1 V1.6.1 / EN 301 489-6 V1.2.1</b> ( <i>equivalent to Directive 2004/108/EC</i> )
Art. 3.2	Radio:	<b>EN 301 406 V1.5.1</b>

The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE and the 0682 for the Notified Body.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Additionally the above mentioned product is conform to the following standards:  
TBR 10, TBR 22, TBR 38, ES 203 021

Bocholt, 26 February 2009  
.....  
Place and Date

  
.....  
Mr. Alt  
Senior Approvals Manager



# Gigaset

## Declaration of Conformity (DoC) for

### „Gigaset E500“ Belgium Version

Fixed Part according to DECT Standard

We, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstrasse 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product to which the declaration relates is manufactured according to our Full Quality Assurance System, certified by CETECOM ICT Services GmbH, in conformity with the essential requirements and other relevant requirements of the

#### **R&TTE Directive 1999/5/EC (Annex V)**

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

Art. 3.1 a)	Safety:	<b>EN 60950-1:2006 + A11:2009</b> (equivalent to 2006/95/EC)
Art. 3.1 a)	EMF/SAR:	<b>EN 62311:2008</b> (Council Recommendation 1999/519/EC)
Art. 3.1 a)	Acoustic Shock:	<b>Not applicable</b>
Art. 3.1 b)	EMC:	<b>EN 301 489-1 V1.8.1; EN 301 489-6 V1.3.1</b> (equivalent to 2004/108/EC)
Art. 3.2	Radio:	<b>EN 301 406 V2.1.1</b>

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

#### **Directive 2009/125/EC (ecodesign requirements for energy-related products)**

The product is in conformity with the following regulations:

External power supplies:	<b>Regulation (EC) No 278/2009</b>	
Standby and off mode:	<b>Regulation (EC) No 1275/2008</b>	<b>Not applicable</b>

The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE and the 0682 for the Notified Body. Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Additionally the mentioned product is conform to the following standards:  
TBR 10, TBR 22, TBR 38, ES 203 021

Bocholt, 30 September 2010  
.....  
Place and Date

  
.....  
Mr. Alt  
Senior Approvals Manager

# Gigaset

## Declaration of Conformity (DoC) [10983\_1]

for

### "Gigaset E550" Belgian Version

Fixed Part according to DECT Standard

We, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstraße 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product to which the declaration relates is manufactured according to our Full Quality Assurance System, certified by CETECOM ICT Services GmbH, in conformity with the essential requirements and other relevant requirements of the

#### (R&TTE) Directive 1999/5/EC (Annex V)

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

Art. 3.1 a) Safety: **EN 60950-1:2006 + A11:2009 + A1:2010 + A12:2011 + AC:2011**

*(equivalent to Directive 2006/95/EC)*

Art. 3.1 a) EMF/SAR: **EN 62311:2008**

*(Council Recommendation 1999/519/EC)*

Art. 3.1 a) Acoustic Shock: **Not applicable**

Art. 3.1 b) EMC: **EN 301 489-1 V1.9.2**

**EN 301 489-6 V1.3.1**

*(equivalent to Directive 2004/108/EC)*

Art. 3.2 Radio: **EN 301 406 V2.1.1**

**CE 0682**

The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE and the 0682 for the Notified Body.


Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Additionally the mentioned product is conform to the following standards:

ES 203 021, TBR 10, TBR 22, TBR 38

Bocholt, 16 April 2015

Place and date



Mr. Alt  
Senior Approvals Manager

# Gigaset

## Declaration of Conformity (DoC) [10983\_2]

for

### "Gigaset E550" Belgian Version

Fixed Part according to DECT Standard

We, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstraße 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

#### **Directive 2009/125/EC (ecodesign requirements for energy-related products)**

The product is in conformity with the following regulations:

External Power Supplies                      **Regulation (EC) No 278/2009**

Standby and Off Mode                         **Regulation (EC) No 801/2013**

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

#### **Directive 2011/65/EU (Restriction of the use of certain hazardous substances (RoHS))**

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

Documentation according to                 **EN 50581:2012**



The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Bocholt, 16 April 2015

.....  
Place and date

.....  
Mr. Alt  
Senior Approvals Manager

# Gigaset

## Declaration of Conformity (DoC) [10984\_1]

for

### "Gigaset E550A" Belgian Version

Fixed Part according to DECT Standard

We, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstraße 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product to which the declaration relates is manufactured according to our Full Quality Assurance System, certified by CETECOM ICT Services GmbH, in conformity with the essential requirements and other relevant requirements of the

#### (R&TTE) Directive 1999/5/EC (Annex V)

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

Art. 3.1 a) Safety: **EN 60950-1:2006 + A11:2009 + A1:2010 + A12:2011 + AC:2011**

*(equivalent to Directive 2006/95/EC)*

Art. 3.1 a) EMF/SAR: **EN 62311:2008**

*(Council Recommendation 1999/519/EC)*

Art. 3.1 a) Acoustic Shock: **Not applicable**

Art. 3.1 b) EMC: **EN 301 489-1 V1.9.2**

**EN 301 489-6 V1.3.1**

*(equivalent to Directive 2004/108/EC)*

Art. 3.2 Radio: **EN 301 406 V2.1.1**

**CE 0682**

The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE and the 0682 for the Notified Body.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Additionally the mentioned product is conform to the following standards:

ES 203 021, TBR 10, TBR 22, TBR 38

Bocholt, 27 April 2015

Place and date



Mr. Alt

Senior Approvals Manager

# Gigaset

## Declaration of Conformity (DoC) [10984\_2]

for

### "Gigaset E550A" Belgian Version

Fixed Part according to DECT Standard

We, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstraße 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

#### **Directive 2009/125/EC (ecodesign requirements for energy-related products)**

The product is in conformity with the following regulations:

External Power Supplies                      **Regulation (EC) No 278/2009**

Standby and Off Mode                         **Regulation (EC) No 801/2013**

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

#### **Directive 2011/65/EU (Restriction of the use of certain hazardous substances (RoHS))**

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

Documentation according to                 **EN 50581:2012**



The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Bocholt, 27 April 2015

.....  
Place and date

.....  
Mr. Alt  
Senior Approvals Manager

# Gigaset

## EU Declaration of Conformity (DoC) [11396\_1]

for

### "Gigaset E560" Belgian Version

Fixed Part according to DECT Standard

We, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstraße 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product to which the declaration relates is manufactured according to our Full Quality Assurance System, certified by CTC advanced GmbH, in conformity with the essential requirements and other relevant requirements of the

#### Radio Equipment Directive 2014/53/EU (Annex IV)

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

Art. 3.1 a) Safety: **EN 60950-1:2006 + A11:2009 + A1:2010 + A12:2011 + A2:2013**

Art. 3.1 a) EMF/SAR: **EN 62311:2008**  
(Council Recommendation 1999/519/EC)

Art. 3.1 a) Acoustic Shock: **Not applicable**

Art. 3.1 b) EMC: **EN 301 489-1 V2.1.1**  
**EN 301 489-6 V2.1.1**

Art. 3.2 Radio: **EN 301 406 V2.2.2**

**CE 0682**

The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE and the 0682 for the Notified Body.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Additionally the mentioned product is conform to the following standards:

ES 203 021, TBR 10, TBR 22, TBR 38

Bocholt, 30 May 2017

Place and date



Mr. Alt  
Senior Approvals Manager

# Gigaset

## EU Declaration of Conformity (DoC) [11396\_2]

for

### "Gigaset E560" Belgian Version

Fixed Part according to DECT Standard

We, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstraße 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

#### **Directive 2009/125/EC (ecodesign requirements for energy-related products)**

The product is in conformity with the following regulations:

External Power Supplies

**Regulation (EC) No 278/2009**

Standby and Off Mode

**Regulation (EC) No 801/2013**

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

#### **Directive (EU) 2015/863 (Restriction of the use of certain hazardous substances (RoHS))**

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

Documentation according to

**EN 50581:2012**



The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Bocholt, 30 May 2017

Place and date

Mr. Alt

Senior Approvals Manager

# Gigaset

## Declaration of Conformity (DoC) [10497\_1]

for

### "Gigaset E630" Belgian Version

Fixed Part according to DECT Standard

We, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstraße 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product to which the declaration relates is manufactured according to our Full Quality Assurance System, certified by CETECOM ICT Services GmbH, in conformity with the essential requirements and other relevant requirements of the

#### (R&TTE) Directive 1999/5/EC (Annex V)

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

Art. 3.1 a) Safety: **EN 60950-1:2006 + A11:2009 + A1:2010 + A12:2011 + AC:2011**

*(equivalent to Directive 2006/95/EC)*

Art. 3.1 a) EMF/SAR: **EN 62311:2008**

*(Council Recommendation 1999/519/EC)*

Art. 3.1 a) Acoustic Shock: **Not applicable**

Art. 3.1 b) EMC: **EN 301 489-1 V1.9.2**

**EN 301 489-6 V1.3.1**

*(equivalent to Directive 2004/108/EC)*

Art. 3.2 Radio: **EN 301 406 V2.1.1**

**CE 0682**

The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE and the 0682 for the Notified Body.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Additionally the mentioned product is conform to the following standards:

ES 203 021, TBR 10, TBR 22, TBR 38

Bocholt, 12 July 2013

Place and date



Mr. Alt

Senior Approvals Manager



# Gigaset

## Declaration of Conformity (DoC) [10497\_2]

for

### "Gigaset E630" Belgian Version

Fixed Part according to DECT Standard

We, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstraße 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

#### **Directive 2009/125/EC (ecodesign requirements for energy-related products)**

The product is in conformity with the following regulations:

External Power Supplies

**Regulation (EC) No 278/2009**

Standby and Off Mode

**Regulation (EC) No 1275/2008**

**Not applicable**

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

#### **Directive 2011/65/EU (Restriction of the use of certain hazardous substances (RoHS))**

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

Documentation according to

**EN 50581:2012**



The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Bocholt, 12 July 2013

Place and date

Mr. Alt

Senior Approvals Manager

# Gigaset

## Declaration of Conformity (DoC) [10497\_1]

for

### "Gigaset E630" Belgian Version

Fixed Part according to DECT Standard

We, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstraße 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product to which the declaration relates is manufactured according to our Full Quality Assurance System, certified by CETECOM ICT Services GmbH, in conformity with the essential requirements and other relevant requirements of the

#### Radio Equipment Directive 2014/53/EU (Annex IV)

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

Art. 3.1 a) Safety: **EN 60950-1:2006 + A11:2009 + A1:2010 + A12:2011 + A2:2013**

Art. 3.1 a) EMF/SAR: **EN 62311:2008**  
(Council Recommendation 1999/519/EC)

Art. 3.1 a) Acoustic Shock: **Not applicable**

Art. 3.1 b) EMC: **EN 301 489-1 V1.9.2**  
**EN 301 489-6 V1.4.1**

Art. 3.2 Radio: **EN 301 406 V2.1.1**

**CE 0682**

The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE and the 0682 for the Notified Body.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Additionally the mentioned product is conform to the following standards:

ES 203 021, TBR 10, TBR 22, TBR 38

Bocholt, 04 October 2016

Place and date



Mr. Alt  
Senior Approvals Manager

# Gigaset

## Declaration of Conformity (DoC) [10497\_2]

for

### "Gigaset E630" Belgian Version

Fixed Part according to DECT Standard

We, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstraße 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

#### **Directive 2009/125/EC (ecodesign requirements for energy-related products)**

The product is in conformity with the following regulations:

External Power Supplies

**Regulation (EC) No 278/2009**

Standby and Off Mode

**Regulation (EC) No 801/2013**

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

#### **Directive 2011/65/EU (Restriction of the use of certain hazardous substances (RoHS))**

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

Documentation according to

**EN 50581:2012**



The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Bocholt, 04 October 2016

Place and date

A handwritten signature in black ink, appearing to read 'U. Alt'.

Mr. Alt

Senior Approvals Manager

# Gigaset

## EU Declaration of Conformity (DoC) [11701\_1]

for

### "Gigaset E630 (Fixed Part: Box 100) Step 2" Belgian Version

Fixed Part according to DECT Standard

We, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstraße 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product to which the declaration relates is manufactured according to our Full Quality Assurance System, certified by CTC advanced GmbH, in conformity with the essential requirements and other relevant requirements of the

#### Radio Equipment Directive 2014/53/EU (Annex IV)

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

Art. 3.1 a) Safety: **IEC 62368-1:2014**

Art. 3.1 a) EMF/SAR: **EN 50566:2013**  
(Council Recommendation 1999/519/EC)

Art. 3.1 a) Acoustic Shock: **Not applicable**

Art. 3.1 b) EMC: **EN 301 489-1 V2.1.1**  
**EN 301 489-6 V2.1.1**

Art. 3.2 Radio: **EN 301 406 V2.2.2**

**CE 0682**

The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE and the 0682 for the Notified Body.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Additionally the mentioned product is conform to the following standards:

ES 203 021, TBR 10, TBR 22, TBR 38

Bocholt, 09 July 2018

Place and date



Mr. Alt  
Senior Approvals Manager

# Gigaset

## EU Declaration of Conformity (DoC) [11701\_2]

for

### "Gigaset E630 (Fixed Part: Box 100) Step 2" Belgian Version

Fixed Part according to DECT Standard

We, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstraße 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

#### **Directive 2009/125/EC (ecodesign requirements for energy-related products)**

The product is in conformity with the following regulations:

External Power Supplies

**Regulation (EC) No 278/2009**

Standby and Off Mode

**Regulation (EC) No 801/2013**

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

#### **Directive 2011/65/EU (Restriction of the use of certain hazardous substances (RoHS))**

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

Documentation according to

**EN 50581:2012**



The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Bocholt, 09 July 2018

Place and date

Mr. Alt

Senior Approvals Manager

### Declaration of Conformity

We, Siemens AG  
Information and Communication Mobile  
Cordless Products  
ICM CP

Frankenstrasse 2  
46395 Bocholt  
Germany

declare, that the hereinafter mentioned product is manufactured according to our Full Quality Assurance System certified by CETECOM ICT Services GmbH in compliance with

#### **ANNEX V of the R&TTE-Directive 1999/5/EC**

**Product:** „Gigaset S1" Colour Belgian Version  
Portable Part according to DECT Standard

The presumption of conformity with the essential requirements regarding Council Directive 1999/5/EC is ensured according to

Art. 3.1 a)	Safety:	<b>EN 60950</b> <i>(equivalent to 73/23/EC)</i>
Art. 3.1 a)	EMF/SAR:	<b>99/519/EC (EU-Council Recommendation)</b> <b>EN 50360</b>
Art. 3.1 a) Acoustic Shock:		<b>TBR 10</b>
Art. 3.1 b)	EMC:	<b>EN 301 489-1 / EN 301 489-6</b> <i>(equivalent to 89/336/EC)</i>
Art. 3.2	Radio:	<b>EN 301 406</b>

The product is labelled with the European Approvals Marking CE and the 0682 for the Notified Body.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this Declaration.

Additionally the above mentioned product conforms to the following standards:

TBR 10, TBR 22

Bocholt, 08 June 2004  
.....  
Place and Date

  
.....  
Mr. Alt  
Senior Approvals Manager

### Declaration of Conformity

We, Siemens AG  
Information and Communication Mobile  
Cordless Products  
ICM CP

Frankenstrasse 2  
46395 Bocholt  
Germany

declare, that the hereinafter mentioned product is manufactured according to our Full Quality Assurance System certified by CETECOM ICT Services GmbH in compliance with

#### **ANNEX V of the R&TTE-Directive 1999/5/EC**

**Product:** „Gigaset S100“ Belgian Version  
Fixed Part according DECT Standard

The presumption of conformity with the essential requirements regarding Council Directive 1999/5/EC is ensured according to

Art. 3.1 a)	Safety:	<b>EN 60950</b> <i>(equivalent to 73/23/EC)</i>
Art. 3.1 a)	EMF/SAR:	<b>99/519/EC (EU-Council Recommendation)</b> <b>EN 50360</b>
Art. 3.1 a)	Acoustic Shock:	<b>Not applicable</b>
Art. 3.1 b)	EMC:	<b>EN 301 489-1/6</b> <i>(equivalent to 89/336/EC)</i>
Art. 3.2	Radio:	<b>EN 301 406</b>

The product is labelled with the European Approvals Marking CE and the 0682 for the notified Body.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this Declaration.

Additionally the above mentioned product conforms to the following standards:

TBR 10, TBR 22, TBR 38  
I-CTR37 except Annex II and TBR 21: 4.7.1

Bocholt, 21 May 2003  
.....  
Place and Date

  
.....  
Mr. Leiblich  
Senior Approvals Manager

## Declaration of Conformity

We, Siemens Home and Office Communication Devices GmbH & Co. KG  
Frankenstrasse 2  
46395 Bocholt  
Germany

declare, that the hereinafter mentioned product is manufactured according to our  
Full Quality Assurance System certified by CETECOM ICT Services GmbH  
in compliance with

### Annex V of the Directive 1999/5/EC ( R&TTE )

**Product:** „Gigaset S450“ Belgium Version  
Fixed Part according DECT Standard

The presumption of conformity with the essential requirements regarding  
Directive 1999/5/EC ( R&TTE ) is ensured according to

Art. 3.1 a)	Safety:	<b>EN 60950-1</b> ( <i>equivalent to Directive 73/23/EC</i> )
Art. 3.1 a)	EMF/SAR:	<b>EN 50360</b> ( <i>Council Recommendation 1999/519/EC</i> )
Art. 3.1 a)	Acoustic Shock:	<b>Not applicable</b>
Art. 3.1 b)	EMC:	<b>EN 301 489-1 / EN 301 489-6</b> ( <i>equivalent to Directive 89/336/EC</i> )
Art. 3.2	Radio:	<b>EN 301 406</b>

The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE and  
the 0682 for the Notified Body.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Additionally the above mentioned product is conform to the following standards:  
TBR 10, TBR 22, TBR 38, I-CTR37 except Annex II and TBR 21: 4.7.1

Bocholt, 15 November 2005  
.....  
Place and Date

  
.....  
Mr. Alt  
Senior Approvals Manager



## Declaration of Conformity

We, Siemens Home and Office Communication Devices GmbH & Co. KG  
Frankenstrasse 2  
46395 Bocholt  
Germany

declare, that the hereinafter mentioned product is manufactured according to our  
Full Quality Assurance System certified by CETECOM ICT Services GmbH  
in compliance with

### Annex V of the Directive 1999/5/EC ( R&TTE )

**Product:** „Gigaset S450 SIM“ Belgian Version  
Fixed Part according DECT Standard

The presumption of conformity with the essential requirements regarding  
Directive 1999/5/EC ( R&TTE ) is ensured according to

Art. 3.1 a)	Safety:	<b>EN 60 950-1</b> ( <i>equivalent to Directive 73/23/EC</i> )
Art. 3.1 a)	EMF/SAR:	<b>EN 50 360</b> ( <i>Council Recommendation 1999/519/EC</i> )
Art. 3.1 a)	Acoustic Shock:	<b>Not applicable</b>
Art. 3.1 b)	EMC:	<b>EN 301 489-1 / EN 301 489-6</b> ( <i>equivalent to Directive 89/336/EC</i> )
Art. 3.2	Radio:	<b>EN 301 406</b>

The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE and  
the 0682 for the Notified Body.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Additionally the above mentioned product is conform to the following standards:  
TBR 10, TBR 22, TBR 38, I-CTR37 except Annex II and TBR 21: 4.7.1

Bocholt, 02 May 2006

Place and Date



Mr. Alt  
Senior Approvals Manager

## Declaration of Conformity

We, Siemens Home and Office Communication Devices GmbH & Co. KG  
Frankenstrasse 2  
46395 Bocholt  
Germany

declare, that the hereinafter mentioned product is manufactured according to our  
Full Quality Assurance System certified by CETECOM ICT Services GmbH  
in compliance with

### Annex V of the Directive 1999/5/EC ( R&TTE )

**Product:** „Gigaset S450 IP“ **Belgian Version**  
Fixed Part according DECT Standard

The presumption of conformity with the essential requirements regarding  
Directive 1999/5/EC ( R&TTE ) is ensured according to

Art. 3.1 a)	Safety:	<b>EN 60950-1</b> ( <i>equivalent to Directive 73/23/EC</i> )
Art. 3.1 a)	EMF/SAR:	<b>EN 50360</b> ( <i>Council Recommendation 1999/519/EC</i> )
Art. 3.1 a)	Acoustic Shock:	<b>Not applicable</b>
Art. 3.1 b)	EMC:	<b>EN 301 489-1 / EN 301 489-6</b> ( <i>equivalent to Directive 89/336/EC</i> )
Art. 3.2	Radio:	<b>EN 301 406</b>

The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE and  
the 0682 for the Notified Body.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Additionally the above mentioned product is conform to the following standards:  
TBR 10, TBR 22, TBR 38  
I-CTR37 except Annex II and TBR 21: 4.7.1

Bocholt, 31 January 2007  
Place and Date

  
.....  
Mr. Alt  
Senior Approvals Manager

## Declaration of Conformity

We, Siemens Home and Office Communication Devices GmbH & Co. KG  
Frankenstrasse 2  
46395 Bocholt  
Germany

declare, that the hereinafter mentioned product is manufactured according to our  
Full Quality Assurance System certified by CETECOM ICT Services GmbH  
in compliance with

### Annex V of the Directive 1999/5/EC ( R&TTE )

**Product:** „Gigaset S455“ Belgian Version  
Fixed Part according DECT Standard

The presumption of conformity with the essential requirements regarding  
Directive 1999/5/EC ( R&TTE ) is ensured according to


Art. 3.1 a)	Safety:	<b>EN 60950-1</b> ( <i>equivalent to Directive 73/23/EC</i> )
Art. 3.1 a)	EMF/SAR:	<b>EN 50360</b> ( <i>Council Recommendation 1999/519/EC</i> )
Art. 3.1 a)	Acoustic Shock:	<b>Not applicable</b>
Art. 3.1 b)	EMC:	<b>EN 301 489-1 / EN 301 489-6</b> ( <i>equivalent to Directive 89/336/EC</i> )
Art. 3.2	Radio:	<b>EN 301 406</b>

The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE and  
the 0682 for the Notified Body.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Additionally the above mentioned product is conform to the following standards:  
TBR 10, TBR 22, TBR 38, I-CTR37 except Annex II and TBR 21: 4.7.1

Bocholt, 23 January 2006  
.....  
Place and Date

  
.....  
Mr. Alt  
Senior Approvals Manager

### Declaration of Conformity

We, Siemens AG  
Information and Communication Mobile  
Cordless Products  
ICM CP

Frankenstrasse 2  
46395 Bocholt  
Germany

declare, that the hereinafter mentioned product is manufactured according to our Full Quality Assurance System certified by CETECOM ICT Services GmbH in compliance with

#### **ANNEX V of the R&TTE-Directive 1999/5/EC**

**Product:** „Gigaset SL1" Belgian Version  
Portable Part according to DECT Standard

The presumption of conformity with the essential requirements regarding Council Directive 1999/5/EC is ensured according to

Art. 3.1 a)	Safety:	<b>EN60950</b> <i>(equivalent to 73/23/EC)</i>
Art. 3.1 a)	EMF/SAR:	<b>99/519/EC (EU-Council Recommendation)</b> <b>ES 59005</b>
Art. 3.1 a) Acoustic Shock:		<b>TBR 10</b>
Art. 3.1 b)	EMC:	<b>EN 301 489-1/6</b> <i>(equivalent to 89/336/EC)</i>
Art. 3.2	Radio:	<b>EN 301 406</b>

The product is labelled with the European Approvals Marking CE and the 0682 for the Notified Body.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this Declaration.

Additionally the above mentioned product conforms to the following standards:

TBR 22

Bocholt, 11 November 2003  
.....  
Place and Date



.....  
Mr. Alt  
Senior Approvals Manager

### Declaration of Conformity

We, Siemens AG  
Information and Communication Mobile  
Cordless Products  
ICM CP

Frankenstrasse 2  
46395 Bocholt  
Germany

declare, that the hereinafter mentioned product is manufactured according to our Full Quality Assurance System certified by CETECOM ICT Services GmbH in compliance with

#### **ANNEX V of the R&TTE-Directive 1999/5/EC**

**Product:** „Gigaset SL1“ Colour Belgian Version  
Portable Part according to DECT Standard

The presumption of conformity with the essential requirements regarding Council Directive 1999/5/EC is ensured according to

Art. 3.1 a)	Safety:	<b>EN 60950</b> <i>(equivalent to 73/23/EC)</i>
Art. 3.1 a)	EMF/SAR:	<b>99/519/EC (EU-Council Recommendation)</b> <b>ES 59005</b>
Art. 3.1 a) Acoustic Shock:		<b>TBR 10</b>
Art. 3.1 b)	EMC:	<b>EN 301 489-1 / EN 301 489-6</b> <i>(equivalent to 89/336/EC)</i>
Art. 3.2	Radio:	<b>EN 301 406</b>

The product is labelled with the European Approvals Marking CE and the 0682 for the Notified Body.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this Declaration.

Additionally the above mentioned product conforms to the following standards:

TBR 22

Bocholt, 08 June 2004  
.....  
Place and Date

  
.....  
Mr. Alt  
Senior Approvals Manager

## Declaration of Conformity

We, Siemens Home and Office Communication Devices GmbH & Co. KG  
Frankenstrasse 2  
46395 Bocholt  
Germany

declare, that the hereinafter mentioned product is manufactured according to our  
Full Quality Assurance System certified by CETECOM ICT Services GmbH  
in compliance with

### Annex V of the Directive 1999/5/EC ( R&TTE )

**Product:** „Gigaset SL1 colour“ Refresh Belgian Version  
Portable Part according DECT Standard

The presumption of conformity with the essential requirements regarding  
Directive 1999/5/EC ( R&TTE ) is ensured according to

Art. 3.1 a)	Safety:	<b>EN 60950-1</b> ( <i>equivalent to Directive 73/23/EC</i> )
Art. 3.1 a)	EMF/SAR:	<b>ES 59005</b> ( <i>Council Recommendation 1999/519/EC</i> )
Art. 3.1 a)	Acoustic Shock:	<b>ITU-T P360</b>
Art. 3.1 b)	EMC:	<b>EN 301 489-1 / EN 301 489-6</b> ( <i>equivalent to Directive 89/336/EC</i> )
Art. 3.2	Radio:	<b>EN 301 406</b>

The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE and  
the 0682 for the Notified Body.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Additionally the above mentioned product is conform to the following standard:  
TBR 22

Bocholt, 18 November 2005  
.....  
Place and Date

  
.....  
Mr. Alt  
Senior Approvals Manager

## Declaration of Conformity

We, Siemens AG  
Information and Communication Mobile  
Cordless Products  
ICM CP

Frankenstrasse 2  
46395 Bocholt  
Germany

declare, that the hereinafter mentioned product is manufactured according to our Full Quality Assurance System certified by CETECOM ICT Services GmbH in compliance with

### ANNEX V of the R&TTE-Directive 1999/5/EC

**Product:** „Gigaset SL100“ Belgian Version  
Fixed Part according DECT Standard

The presumption of conformity with the essential requirements regarding Council Directive 99/05/EC is ensured according to

Art. 3.1 a)	Safety:	<b>EN 60950</b> <i>(equivalent to 73/23/EC)</i>
Art. 3.1 a)	EMF/SAR:	<b>99/519/EC (EU-Council Recommendation)</b> <b>EN 50360</b>
Art. 3.1 a)	Acoustic Shock:	<b>Not applicable</b>
Art. 3.1 b)	EMC:	<b>EN 301 489-1/6</b> <i>(equivalent to 89/336/EC)</i>
Art. 3.2	Radio:	<b>EN 301 406</b>

The product is labelled with the European Approvals Marking CE and the 0682 for the notified Body.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this Declaration.

Additionally the above mentioned product conforms to the following standards:

TBR 10, TBR 22, TBR 38  
I-CTR37 except Annex II and TBR 21: 4.7.1

Bocholt, 04 November 2003  
.....  
Place and Date



.....  
Mr. Alt  
Senior Approvals Manager

## Declaration of Conformity

We, Siemens Home and Office Communication Devices GmbH & Co. KG  
Frankenstrasse 2  
46395 Bocholt  
Germany

declare, that the hereinafter mentioned product is manufactured according to our  
Full Quality Assurance System certified by CETECOM ICT Services GmbH  
in compliance with

### Annex V of the Directive 1999/5/EC ( R&TTE )

**Product:** „Gigaset SL100 Colour“ Refresh Belgian Version  
Fixed Part according DECT Standard

The presumption of conformity with the essential requirements regarding  
Directive 1999/5/EC ( R&TTE ) is ensured according to

Art. 3.1 a)	Safety:	<b>EN 60 950-1</b> ( <i>equivalent to Directive 73/23/EC</i> )
Art. 3.1 a)	EMF/SAR:	<b>EN 50 360</b> ( <i>Council Recommendation 1999/519/EC</i> )
Art. 3.1 a)	Acoustic Shock:	<b>Not applicable</b>
Art. 3.1 b)	EMC:	<b>EN 301 489-1 / EN 301 489-6</b> ( <i>equivalent to Directive 89/336/EC</i> )
Art. 3.2	Radio:	<b>EN 301 406</b>

The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE and  
the 0682 for the Notified Body.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Additionally the above mentioned product is conform to the following standards:  
TBR 10, TBR 22, TBR 38, I-CTR37 except Annex II and TBR 21: 4.7.1

Bocholt, 18 November 2005  
.....  
Place and Date

  
.....  
Mr. Alt  
Senior Approvals Manager



## Declaration of Conformity

We, Siemens Home and Office Communication Devices GmbH & Co. KG  
Frankenstrasse 2  
46395 Bocholt  
Germany

declare, that the hereinafter mentioned product is manufactured according to our  
Full Quality Assurance System certified by CETECOM ICT Services GmbH  
in compliance with

### ANNEX V of the R&TTE-Directive 1999/5/EC

**Product:** „Gigaset SL370“ Belgian Version  
Fixed Part according DECT Standard

The presumption of conformity with the essential requirements regarding  
Council Directive 1999/5/EC is ensured according to

Art. 3.1 a)	Safety:	<b>EN 60950-1</b> <i>(equivalent to 2006/95/EC)</i>
Art. 3.1 a)	EMF/SAR:	<b>99/519/EC (EU-Council Recommendation)</b> <b>EN 50360</b>
Art. 3.1 a)	Acoustic Shock:	<b>Not applicable</b>
Art. 3.1 b)	EMC:	<b>EN 301 489-1 / EN 301 489-6</b> <i>(equivalent to 89/336/EC)</i>
Art. 3.2	Radio:	<b>EN 301 406</b>


The product is labelled with the European Approvals Marking CE and  
the 0682 for the notified Body.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this Declaration.

Additionally the above mentioned product conforms to the following standards:

TBR 10, TBR 22, TBR 38  
I-CTR37 except Annex II and TBR 21: 4.7.1

Bocholt, 01 June 2007  
.....  
Place and Date

  
.....  
Mr. Alt  
Senior Approvals Manager

# Gigaset

8 YWUfUjcb'cZ7 cbZfa jlmfB c7 L'for'

P, j[ UgYhG@ \$\$Í '6 Y[ ji a 'JYfg]cb

Fixed Part according to DECT Standard

We,;; j[ UgYh7 ca a i b]WUjcbg'; a V<'!': fUb\_YbgfUggY&'!(' \*' - ) '6 cW c`h!'; Yfa Ubm

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product to which the declaration relates is manufactured according to our Full Quality Assurance System, certified by CETECOM ICT Services GmbH, in conformity with the essential requirements and other relevant requirements of the

F/ HH9 '8 jfYWj Y%- - # #07 'f5 bbYl 'JL

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

Art. 3.1 a) Safety: 9B\* \$- ) \$!%&\$ \$\* Ž'5 %&\$ \$- '  
(equivalent to 2006/95/EC)

Art. 3.1 a) EMF/SAR: 9B' ) \$' \* \$.&\$ \$%  
(Council Recommendation 1999/519/EC)

Art. 3.1 a) Acoustic Shock: BchUdd`jWUV`Y

Art. 3.1 b) EMC: 9B" \$%( , - !%J%, '%9B" \$%( , - !\* 'J%' '%  
(equivalent to 2004/108/EC)

Art. 3.2 Radio: 9B" \$%( \$\* 'J &' %%

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

8 jfYWj Y &\$ \$- #/ &) #07 'fWcXYgll b'fYei jfYa Ybhq Z'f'YbYfll mlfYUhX'dfcXi WqL

The product is in conformity with the following regulations:

External power supplies: FY[ i `Ujcb'f07 L'Bc`&+, #&\$ \$-

Standby and off mode: FY[ i `Ujcb'f07 L'Bc`%&+) #&\$ \$, "' BchUdd`jWUV`Y

The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE and the 0682 for the Notified Body. Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Additionally the mentioned product is conform to the following standards:  
TBR 10, TBR 22, TBR 38, ES 203 021

Bocholt, 1J March 2010  
Place and Date

  
Mr. Alt  
Senior Approvals Manager

# Gigaset

## EU Declaration of Conformity (DoC) [11682\_1]

for

### "Gigaset SL450A (Fixed Part: Box 100A)" Belgian Version

Fixed Part according to DECT Standard

We, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstraße 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product to which the declaration relates is manufactured according to our Full Quality Assurance System, certified by CTC advanced GmbH, in conformity with the essential requirements and other relevant requirements of the

#### Radio Equipment Directive 2014/53/EU (Annex IV)

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

Art. 3.1 a) Safety: **EN 60950-1:2006 + A11:2009 + A1:2010 + A12:2011 + A2:2013**

Art. 3.1 a) EMF/SAR: **EN 62311:2008**  
(Council Recommendation 1999/519/EC)

Art. 3.1 a) Acoustic Shock: **Not applicable**

Art. 3.1 b) EMC: **EN 301 489-1 V2.1.1**  
**EN 301 489-6 V2.1.1**

Art. 3.2 Radio: **EN 301 406 V2.2.2**

**CE 0682**

The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE and the 0682 for the Notified Body.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Additionally the mentioned product is conform to the following standards:

ES 203 021, TBR 10, TBR 22, TBR 38

Bocholt, 30 May 2017

Place and date



Mr. Alt  
Senior Approvals Manager

# Gigaset

## EU Declaration of Conformity (DoC) [11682\_2]

for

### "Gigaset SL450A (Fixed Part: Box 100A)" Belgian Version

Fixed Part according to DECT Standard

We, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstraße 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

#### **Directive 2009/125/EC (ecodesign requirements for energy-related products)**

The product is in conformity with the following regulations:

External Power Supplies

**Regulation (EC) No 278/2009**

Standby and Off Mode

**Regulation (EC) No 801/2013**

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

#### **Directive 2011/65/EU (Restriction of the use of certain hazardous substances (RoHS))**

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

Documentation according to

**EN 50581:2012**



The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Bocholt, 30 May 2017

Place and date

Mr. Alt

Senior Approvals Manager

# Gigaset

## Declaration of Conformity (DoC) [11128\_1]

for

### "Gigaset SL450A GO (Fixed Part: GO-Box 100)" Belgian Version

Fixed Part according to DECT Standard

We, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstraße 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product to which the declaration relates is manufactured according to our Full Quality Assurance System, certified by CETECOM ICT Services GmbH, in conformity with the essential requirements and other relevant requirements of the

#### (R&TTE) Directive 1999/5/EC (Annex V)

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

Art. 3.1 a) Safety: **EN 60950-1:2006 + A11:2009 + A1:2010 + A12:2011 + A2:2013**

*(equivalent to Directive 2006/95/EC)*

Art. 3.1 a) EMF/SAR: **EN 62311:2008**

*(Council Recommendation 1999/519/EC)*

Art. 3.1 a) Acoustic Shock: **Not applicable**

Art. 3.1 b) EMC: **EN 301 489-1 V1.9.2**

**EN 301 489-6 V1.3.1**

*(equivalent to Directive 2004/108/EC)*

Art. 3.2 Radio: **EN 301 406 V2.1.1**

**CE 0682**

The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE and the 0682 for the Notified Body.

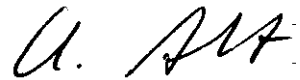
Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Additionally the mentioned product is conform to the following standards:

ES 203 021, TBR 10, TBR 22, TBR 38

Bocholt, 07 October 2015

Place and date



Mr. Alt  
Senior Approvals Manager

# Gigaset

## Declaration of Conformity (DoC) [11128\_2]

for

### "Gigaset SL450A GO (Fixed Part: GO-Box 100)" Belgian Version

Fixed Part according to DECT Standard

We, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstraße 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

#### **Directive 2009/125/EC (codesign requirements for energy-related products)**

The product is in conformity with the following regulations:

External Power Supplies                      **Regulation (EC) No 278/2009**

Standby and Off Mode                        **Regulation (EC) No 801/2013**

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

#### **Directive 2011/65/EU (Restriction of the use of certain hazardous substances (RoHS))**

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

Documentation according to            **EN 50581:2012**



The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Bocholt, 07 October 2015

.....  
Place and date

.....  
Mr. Alt  
Senior Approvals Manager

## Declaration of Conformity

We, Siemens Home and Office Communication Devices GmbH & Co. KG  
Frankenstrasse 2  
46395 Bocholt  
Germany

declare, that the hereinafter mentioned product is manufactured according to our  
Full Quality Assurance System certified by CETECOM ICT Services GmbH  
in compliance with

### Annex V of the Directive 1999/5/EC ( R&TTE )

**Product:** „Gigaset SL550“ Belgian Version  
Fixed Part according DECT Standard

The presumption of conformity with the essential requirements regarding  
Directive 1999/5/EC ( R&TTE ) is ensured according to

Art. 3.1 a)	Safety:	<b>EN 60950-1</b> ( <i>equivalent to Directive 73/23/EC</i> )
Art. 3.1 a)	EMF/SAR:	<b>EN 50360</b> ( <i>Council Recommendation 1999/519/EC</i> )
Art. 3.1 a)	Acoustic Shock:	<b>Not applicable</b>
Art. 3.1 b)	EMC:	<b>EN 301 489-1 / EN 301 489-6</b> ( <i>equivalent to Directive 89/336/EC</i> )
Art. 3.2	Radio:	<b>EN 301 406</b>

The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE and  
the 0682 for the Notified Body.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Additionally the above mentioned product is conform to the following standards:  
TBR 10, TBR 22, TBR 38, I-CTR37 except Annex II and TBR 21: 4.7.1

Bocholt, 01 January 2006  
Place and Date

  
.....  
Mr. Alt  
Senior Approvals Manager

## Declaration of Conformity

We, Siemens Home and Office Communication Devices GmbH & Co. KG  
Frankenstrasse 2  
46395 Bocholt  
Germany

declare, that the hereinafter mentioned product is manufactured according to our  
Full Quality Assurance System certified by CETECOM ICT Services GmbH  
in compliance with

### Annex V of the Directive 1999/5/EC ( R&TTE )

**Product:** „Gigaset SL560“ Belgian Version  
Fixed Part according DECT Standard

The presumption of conformity with the essential requirements regarding  
Directive 1999/5/EC ( R&TTE ) is ensured according to

Art. 3.1 a)	Safety:	<b>EN 60950-1</b> ( <i>equivalent to Directive 73/23/EC</i> )
Art. 3.1 a)	EMF/SAR:	<b>EN 50360</b> ( <i>Council Recommendation 1999/519/EC</i> )
Art. 3.1 a)	Acoustic Shock:	<b>Not applicable</b>
Art. 3.1 b)	EMC:	<b>EN 301 489-1 / EN 301 489-6</b> ( <i>equivalent to Directive 89/336/EC</i> )
Art. 3.2	Radio:	<b>EN 301 406</b>

The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE and  
the 0682 for the Notified Body.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Additionally the above mentioned product is conform to the following standards:  
TBR 10, TBR 22, TBR 38, I-CTR37 except Annex II and TBR 21: 4.7.1

Bocholt, 11 July 2006  
.....  
Place and Date

  
.....  
Mr. Alt  
Senior Approvals Manager



## Declaration of Conformity

We, Gigaset Communications GmbH  
Frankenstrasse 2  
46395 Bocholt  
Germany

declare, that the hereinafter mentioned product is manufactured according to our Full Quality Assurance System certified by CETECOM ICT Services GmbH in compliance with

### **Annex V of the Directive 1999/5/EC ( R&TTE )**

**Product:** „Gigaset SL780“ 6 Y[ ji a Version  
Fixed Part according DECT Standard

The presumption of conformity with the essential requirements regarding Directive 1999/5/EC ( R&TTE ) is ensured according to

Art. 3.1 a)	Safety:	<b>EN 60950-1:2006</b> ( <i>equivalent to Directive 2006/95/EC</i> )
Art. 3.1 a)	EMF/SAR:	<b>EN 50360:2001</b> ( <i>Council Recommendation 1999/519/EC</i> )
Art. 3.1 a)	Acoustic Shock:	<b>Not applicable</b>
Art. 3.1 b)	EMC:	<b>EN 301 489-1 V1.6.1 / EN 301 489-6 V1.2.1</b> ( <i>equivalent to Directive 2004/108/EC</i> )
Art. 3.2	Radio:	<b>EN 301 406 V1.5.1</b>

The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE and the 0682 for the Notified Body.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Additionally the above mentioned product is conform to the following standards:  
TBR 10, TBR 22, TBR 38, ES 203 021

Bocholt, 27 October 2008  
.....  
Place and Date

  
.....  
Mr. Alt  
Senior Approvals Manager

# Gigaset

## Declaration of Conformity (DoC)

for

### "Gigaset SL910A" Belgian Version

Fixed Part according to DECT Standard

We, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstrasse 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product to which the declaration relates is manufactured according to our Full Quality Assurance System, certified by CETECOM ICT Services GmbH, in conformity with the essential requirements and other relevant requirements of the

#### (R&TTE) Directive 1999/5/EC (Annex V)

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

Art. 3.1 a) Safety: **EN 60950-1:2006 + A11:2009 + A1:2010 + A12:2011**  
(equivalent to Directive 2006/95/EC)

Art. 3.1 a) EMF/SAR: **EN 62311:2008**  
(Council Recommendation 1999/519/EC)

Art. 3.1 a) Acoustic Shock: **Not applicable**

Art. 3.1 b) EMC: **EN 301 489-1 V1.8.1**  
**EN 301 489-6 V1.3.1**  
(equivalent to Directive 2004/108/EC)

Art. 3.2 Radio: **EN 301 406 V2.1.1**

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

#### Directive 2009/125/EC (ecodesign requirements for energy-related products)

The product is in conformity with the following regulations:

Standby and Off Mode	<b>Regulation (EC) No 1275/2008</b>	<b>Not applicable</b>
External Power Supplies	<b>Regulation (EC) No 278/2009</b>	

**CE 0682**

The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE and the 0682 for the Notified Body.

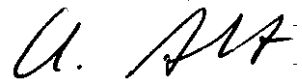
Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Additionally the mentioned product is conform to the following standards:

ES 203 021, TBR 10, TBR 22, TBR 38

Bocholt, 25 November 2011

Place and date



Mr. Alt  
Senior Approvals Manager

# Gigaset

## Declaration of Conformity (DoC) [10257\_1]

for

### "Gigaset SL910A (Step2)" Belgian Version

Fixed Part according to DECT Standard

We, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstraße 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product to which the declaration relates is manufactured according to our Full Quality Assurance System, certified by CETECOM ICT Services GmbH, in conformity with the essential requirements and other relevant requirements of the

#### (R&TTE) Directive 1999/5/EC (Annex V)

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

Art. 3.1 a) Safety: **EN 60950-1:2006 + A11:2009 + A1:2010 + A12:2011 + AC:2011**

*(equivalent to Directive 2006/95/EC)*

Art. 3.1 a) EMF/SAR: **EN 62311:2008**

*(Council Recommendation 1999/519/EC)*

Art. 3.1 a) Acoustic Shock: **Not applicable**

Art. 3.1 b) EMC: **EN 301 489-1 V1.9.2**

**EN 301 489-6 V1.3.1**

*(equivalent to Directive 2004/108/EC)*

Art. 3.2 Radio: **EN 301 406 V2.1.1**

**CE 0682**

The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE and the 0682 for the Notified Body.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Additionally the mentioned product is conform to the following standards:

ES 203 021, TBR 10, TBR 22, TBR 38

Bocholt, 08 February 2013

Place and date



Mr. Alt  
Senior Approvals Manager

# Gigaset

## Declaration of Conformity (DoC) [10257\_2]

for

### "Gigaset SL910A (Step2)" Belgian Version

Fixed Part according to DECT Standard

We, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstraße 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

#### **Directive 2009/125/EC (ecodesign requirements for energy-related products)**

The product is in conformity with the following regulations:

External Power Supplies

**Regulation (EC) No 278/2009**

Standby and Off Mode

**Regulation (EC) No 1275/2008**

**Not applicable**

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

#### **Directive 2011/65/EU (Restriction of the use of certain hazardous substances (RoHS))**

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

Documentation according to

**EN 50581:2012**



The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Bocholt, 08 February 2013

.....  
Place and date

.....  
Mr. Alt

Senior Approvals Manager

### Declaration of Conformity

We, Siemens AG  
Information and Communication Mobile  
Cordless Products  
ICM CP

Frankenstrasse 2  
46395 Bocholt  
Germany

declare, that the hereinafter mentioned product is manufactured according to our Full Quality Assurance System certified by CETECOM ICT Services GmbH in compliance with

#### **ANNEX V of the R&TTE-Directive 1999/5/EC**

**Product:** „IL Telefono Alessi“ Belgian Version  
Fixed Part according DECT Standard

The presumption of conformity with the essential requirements regarding Council Directive 99/05/EC is ensured according to

Art. 3.1 a)	Safety:	<b>EN 60950</b> <i>(equivalent to 73/23/EC)</i>
Art. 3.1 a)	EMF/SAR:	<b>99/519/EC (EU-Council Recommendation)</b> <b>EN 50360</b>
Art. 3.1 a)	Acoustic Shock:	<b>Not applicable</b>
Art. 3.1 b)	EMC:	<b>EN 301 489-1/6</b> <i>(equivalent to 89/336/EC)</i>
Art. 3.2	Radio:	<b>EN 301 406</b>

The product is labelled with the European Approvals Marking CE and the 0682 for the notified Body.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this Declaration.

Additionally the above mentioned product conforms to the following standards:

TBR 10, TBR 22, TBR 38  
I-CTR37 except Annex II and TBR 21: 4.7.1

Bocholt, 15 September 2003  
.....  
Place and Date

  
.....  
Mr. Alt  
Senior Approvals Manager

### Declaration of Conformity

We, Siemens AG  
Information and Communication Mobile  
Cordless Products  
ICM CP

Frankenstrasse 2  
46395 Bocholt  
Germany

declare, that the hereinafter mentioned product is manufactured according to our Full Quality Assurance System certified by CETECOM ICT Services GmbH in compliance with

#### **ANNEX V of the R&TTE-Directive 1999/5/EC**

**Product:** „Il Telefono Alessi" Belgian Version  
Portable Part according to DECT Standard

The presumption of conformity with the essential requirements regarding Council Directive 1999/5/EC is ensured according to

Art. 3.1 a)	Safety:	<b>EN60950</b> <i>(equivalent to 73/23/EC)</i>
Art. 3.1 a)	EMF/SAR:	<b>99/519/EC (EU-Council Recommendation)</b> <b>EN 50360</b>
Art. 3.1 a) Acoustic Shock:		<b>TBR 10</b>
Art. 3.1 b)	EMC:	<b>EN 301 489-1/6</b> <i>(equivalent to 89/336/EC)</i>
Art. 3.2	Radio:	<b>EN 301 406</b>

The product is labelled with the European Approvals Marking CE and the 0682 for the Notified Body.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this Declaration.

Additionally the above mentioned product conforms to the following standards:

TBR 10, TBR 22

Bocholt, 02 December 2003  
.....  
Place and Date

  
.....  
Mr. Alt  
Senior Approvals Manager

# Gigaset

## Declaration of Conformity (DoC)

for

### "Maestro 1002" Belgian Version

Analogue Corded Phone

We, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstrasse 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product to which the declaration relates is manufactured according to our Full Quality Assurance System, certified by CETECOM ICT Services GmbH, in conformity with the essential requirements and other relevant requirements of the

#### (R&TTE) Directive 1999/5/EC (Annex V)

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

Art. 3.1 a) Safety: **EN 60950-1:2006 + A11:2009 + A1:2010**  
(equivalent to Directive 2006/95/EC)

Art. 3.1 a) EMF/SAR: **Not applicable**  
(Council Recommendation 1999/519/EC)

Art. 3.1 a) Acoustic Shock: **ES 200 677 V1.2.1, Annex B**

Art. 3.1 b) EMC: **EN 55022:2006 + A1:2007**  
**EN 55024:1998 + A1:2001 + A2:2003**  
(equivalent to Directive 2004/108/EC)

Art. 3.2 Radio: **Not applicable**

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

#### Directive 2009/125/EC (ecodesign requirements for energy-related products)

The product is in conformity with the following regulations:

Standby and Off Mode	<b>Regulation (EC) No 1275/2008</b>	<b>Not applicable</b>
External Power Supplies	<b>Regulation (EC) No 278/2009</b>	<b>Not applicable</b>

**CE 0682**

The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE and the 0682 for the Notified Body.

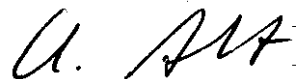
Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Additionally the mentioned product is conform to the following standards:

ES 203 021, ES 203 038

Bocholt, 05 June 2012

Place and date



Mr. Alt  
Senior Approvals Manager

## Declaration of Conformity

We, Siemens Home and Office Communication Devices GmbH & Co. KG  
Frankenstrasse 2  
46395 Bocholt  
Germany

declare, that the hereinafter mentioned product is manufactured according to our  
Full Quality Assurance System certified by CETECOM ICT Services GmbH  
in compliance with

### Annex V of the Directive 1999/5/EC ( R&TTE )

**Product:** „Twist 359“ Belgium PTT Version  
Fixed Part according DECT Standard

The presumption of conformity with the essential requirements regarding  
Directive 1999/5/EC ( R&TTE ) is ensured according to

Art. 3.1 a)	Safety:	<b>EN 60950-1:2006</b> ( <i>equivalent to Directive 2006/95/EC</i> )
Art. 3.1 a)	EMF/SAR:	<b>EN 50360:2001</b> ( <i>Council Recommendation 1999/519/EC</i> )
Art. 3.1 a)	Acoustic Shock:	<b>Not applicable</b>
Art. 3.1 b)	EMC:	<b>EN 301 489-1 V1.6.1 / EN 301 489-6 V1.2.1</b> ( <i>equivalent to Directive 2004/108/EC</i> )
Art. 3.2	Radio:	<b>EN 301 406 V1.51</b>

The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE and  
the 0682 for the Notified Body.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Additionally the above mentioned product is conform to the following standards:  
TBR 10, TBR 22, TBR 38, ES 203 021

Bocholt, 08 September 2008  
.....  
Place and Date

  
.....  
Mr. Alt  
Senior Approvals Manager



## Declaration of Conformity

We, Gigaset Communications GmbH  
Frankenstrasse 2  
46395 Bocholt  
Germany

declare, that the hereinafter mentioned product is manufactured according to our Full Quality Assurance System certified by CETECOM ICT Services GmbH in compliance with

### Annex V of the Directive 1999/5/EC ( R&TTE )

**Product:** „Twist 300“ Belgian PTT Version  
Fixed Part according DECT Standard

The presumption of conformity with the essential requirements regarding Directive 1999/5/EC ( R&TTE ) is ensured according to

Art. 3.1 a)	Safety:	<b>EN 60950-1:2006</b> ( <i>equivalent to Directive 2006/95/EC</i> )
Art. 3.1 a)	EMF/SAR:	<b>EN 50360:2001</b> ( <i>Council Recommendation 1999/519/EC</i> )
Art. 3.1 a)	Acoustic Shock:	<b>Not applicable</b>
Art. 3.1 b)	EMC:	<b>EN 301 489-1 V1.8.1 / EN 301 489-6 V1.2.1</b> ( <i>equivalent to Directive 2004/108/EC</i> )
Art. 3.2	Radio:	<b>EN 301 406 V1.5.1</b>

The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE and the 0682 for the Notified Body.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Additionally the above mentioned product is conform to the following standards:  
TBR 10, TBR 22, TBR 38, ES 203 021

Bocholt, 06 October 2009  
.....  
Place and Date

  
.....  
Mr. Alt  
Senior Approvals Manager

## Declaration of Conformity

We, Gigaset Communications GmbH  
Frankenstrasse 2  
46395 Bocholt  
Germany

declare, that the hereinafter mentioned product is manufactured according to our Full Quality Assurance System certified by CETECOM ICT Services GmbH in compliance with

### **Annex V of the Directive 1999/5/EC ( R&TTE )**

**Product:** „Twist 300“ Belgian PTT Version  
Portable Part according DECT Standard

The presumption of conformity with the essential requirements regarding Directive 1999/5/EC ( R&TTE ) is ensured according to

Art. 3.1 a)	Safety:	<b>EN 60950-1:2006</b> ( <i>equivalent to Directive 2006/95/EC</i> )
Art. 3.1 a)	EMF/SAR:	<b>EN 50360:2001</b> ( <i>Council Recommendation 1999/519/EC</i> )
Art. 3.1 a)	Acoustic Shock:	<b>ITU-T P360:1998</b>
Art. 3.1 b)	EMC:	<b>EN 301 489-1 V1.8.1 / EN 301 489-6 V1.2.1</b> ( <i>equivalent to Directive 2004/108/EC</i> )
Art. 3.2	Radio:	<b>EN 301 406 V1.5.1</b>

The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE and the 0682 for the Notified Body.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Bocholt, 06 October 2008  
.....  
Place and Date

  
.....  
Mr. Alt  
Senior Approvals Manager

## Declaration of Conformity

We, Gigaset Communications GmbH  
Frankenstrasse 2  
46395 Bocholt  
Germany

declare, that the hereinafter mentioned product is manufactured according to our  
Full Quality Assurance System certified by CETECOM ICT Services GmbH  
in compliance with

### Annex V of the Directive 1999/5/EC ( R&TTE )

**Product:** „Hk jgh' \$\$ Duo“ Belgium Version

Ö^|ã^i^ Á^ ã according DECT Standard

The presumption of conformity with the essential requirements regarding  
Directive 1999/5/EC ( R&TTE ) is ensured according to

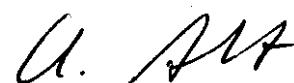
Art. 3.1 a)	Safety:	<b>EN 60950:2006</b> ( equivalent to Directive 2006/95/EC )
Art. 3.1 a)	EMF/SAR:	<b>EN 50360:2001</b> ( Council Recommendation 1999/519/EC )
Art. 3.1 a)	Acoustic Shock:	<b>ITU-T P360:1998</b>
Art. 3.1 b)	EMC:	<b>EN 301 489-1 V1.1 / EN 301 489-6 V1.2.1</b> ( equivalent to Directive 2004/108/EC )
Art. 3.2	Radio:	<b>EN 301 406 V1.5.1</b>

The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE and  
the 0682 for the Notified Body.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Additionally the above mentioned product is conform to the following standards:  
TBR 10, TBR 22, TBR 38, ES 203 021

Bocholt, € U& ã^i^ Á^ 2009  
Place and Date



Mr. Alt  
Senior Approvals Manager

# Gigaset

## Declaration of Conformity (DoC)

for

### "Twist 300 Trio" Belgian Version

Delivery Unit according to DECT Standard

We, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstrasse 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product to which the declaration relates is manufactured according to our Full Quality Assurance System, certified by CETECOM ICT Services GmbH, in conformity with the essential requirements and other relevant requirements of the

#### (R&TTE) Directive 1999/5/EC (Annex V)

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

Art. 3.1 a) Safety: **EN 60950-1:2006 + A11:2009 + A1:2010**  
(equivalent to Directive 2006/95/EC)

Art. 3.1 a) EMF/SAR: **EN 50360:2001**  
(Council Recommendation 1999/519/EC)

Art. 3.1 a) Acoustic Shock: **ITU-T P.360:1998**

Art. 3.1 b) EMC: **EN 301 489-1 V1.8.1**  
**EN 301 489-6 V1.3.1**  
(equivalent to Directive 2004/108/EC)

Art. 3.2 Radio: **EN 301 406 V2.1.1**

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

#### Directive 2009/125/EC (ecodesign requirements for energy-related products)

The product is in conformity with the following regulations:

External Power Supplies **Regulation (EC) No 278/2009**

Standby and Off Mode **Regulation (EC) No 1275/2008** **Not applicable**

**CE 0682**

The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE and the 0682 for the Notified Body.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Additionally the mentioned product is conform to the following standards:

ES 203 021, TBR 10, TBR 22, TBR 38

Bocholt, 03 June 2011

Place and date



Mr. Alt  
Senior Approval Manager

# Gigaset

## Declaration of Conformity (DoC) [10943\_1]

for

### "Twist 304" Belgian PTT Version

Fixed Part according to DECT Standard

We, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstraße 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product to which the declaration relates is manufactured according to our Full Quality Assurance System, certified by CETECOM ICT Services GmbH, in conformity with the essential requirements and other relevant requirements of the

#### (R&TTE) Directive 1999/5/EC (Annex V)

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

Art. 3.1 a) Safety: **EN 60950-1:2006 + A11:2009 + A1:2010 + A12:2011 + AC:2011**

*(equivalent to Directive 2006/95/EC)*

Art. 3.1 a) EMF/SAR: **EN 62311:2008**

*(Council Recommendation 1999/519/EC)*

Art. 3.1 a) Acoustic Shock: **Not applicable**

Art. 3.1 b) EMC: **EN 301 489-1 V1.9.2**

**EN 301 489-6 V1.3.1**

*(equivalent to Directive 2004/108/EC)*

Art. 3.2 Radio: **EN 301 406 V2.1.1**

**CE 0682**

The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE and the 0682 for the Notified Body.

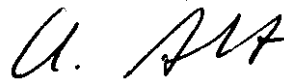
Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Additionally the mentioned product is conform to the following standards:

ES 203 021, TBR 10, TBR 22, TBR 38

Bocholt, 03 December 2014

Place and date



Mr. Alt  
Senior Approvals Manager

# Gigaset

## Declaration of Conformity (DoC) [10943\_2]

for

### "Twist 304" Belgian PTT Version

Fixed Part according to DECT Standard

We, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstraße 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

#### **Directive 2009/125/EC (ecodesign requirements for energy-related products)**

The product is in conformity with the following regulations:

External Power Supplies                      **Regulation (EC) No 278/2009**

Standby and Off Mode                         **Regulation (EC) No 801/2013**

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

#### **Directive 2011/65/EU (Restriction of the use of certain hazardous substances (RoHS))**

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

Documentation according to                 **EN 50581:2012**



The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Bocholt, 03 December 2014

.....  
Place and date

A handwritten signature in black ink, appearing to read 'U. Alt'. The signature is written in a cursive, flowing style with some loops and flourishes.

.....  
Mr. Alt  
Senior Approvals Manager

# Gigaset

## Declaration of Conformity (DoC) [10943\_1]

for

### "Twist 304" Belgian PTT Version

Fixed Part according to DECT Standard

We, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstraße 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product to which the declaration relates is manufactured according to our Full Quality Assurance System, certified by CETECOM ICT Services GmbH, in conformity with the essential requirements and other relevant requirements of the

#### Radio Equipment Directive 2014/53/EU (Annex IV)

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

Art. 3.1 a) Safety: **EN 60950-1:2006 + A11:2009 + A1:2010 + A12:2011 + A2:2013**

Art. 3.1 a) EMF/SAR: **EN 62311:2008**  
(Council Recommendation 1999/519/EC)

Art. 3.1 a) Acoustic Shock: **Not applicable**

Art. 3.1 b) EMC: **EN 301 489-1 V1.9.2**  
**EN 301 489-6 V1.4.1**

Art. 3.2 Radio: **EN 301 406 V2.2.2**

**CE 0682**

The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE and the 0682 for the Notified Body.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Additionally the mentioned product is conform to the following standards:

ES 203 021, TBR 10, TBR 22, TBR 38

Bocholt, 16 January 2017

Place and date



Mr. Alt  
Senior Approvals Manager

# Gigaset

## Declaration of Conformity (DoC) [10943\_2]

for

### "Twist 304" Belgian PTT Version

Fixed Part according to DECT Standard

We, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstraße 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

#### **Directive 2009/125/EC (ecodesign requirements for energy-related products)**

The product is in conformity with the following regulations:

External Power Supplies

**Regulation (EC) No 278/2009**

Standby and Off Mode

**Regulation (EC) No 801/2013**

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

#### **Directive 2011/65/EU (Restriction of the use of certain hazardous substances (RoHS))**

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

Documentation according to **EN 50581:2012**



The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Bocholt, 16 January 2017

Place and date

A handwritten signature in black ink, appearing to read 'U. Alt'.

Mr. Alt

Senior Approvals Manager



# Gigaset

## Declaration of Conformity (DoC) [10950\_1]

for

### "Twist 304 Duo" Belgian PTT Version

Delivery Unit according to DECT Standard

We, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstraße 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product to which the declaration relates is manufactured according to our Full Quality Assurance System, certified by CETECOM ICT Services GmbH, in conformity with the essential requirements and other relevant requirements of the

#### (R&TTE) Directive 1999/5/EC (Annex V)

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

Art. 3.1 a) Safety: **EN 60950-1:2006 + A11:2009 + A1:2010 + A12:2011 + AC:2011**

*(equivalent to Directive 2006/95/EC)*

Art. 3.1 a) EMF/SAR: **EN 62311:2008**  
**EN 62479:2010**

*(Council Recommendation 1999/519/EC)*

Art. 3.1 a) Acoustic Shock: **EG 202 518 V1.3.1**

Art. 3.1 b) EMC: **EN 301 489-1 V1.9.2**  
**EN 301 489-6 V1.3.1**

*(equivalent to Directive 2004/108/EC)*

Art. 3.2 Radio: **EN 301 406 V2.1.1**

**CE 0682**

The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE and the 0682 for the Notified Body.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Additionally the mentioned product is conform to the following standards:

ES 203 021, TBR 22, TBR 38

Bocholt, 03 December 2014

Place and date



Mr. Alt  
Senior Approvals Manager

# Gigaset

## Declaration of Conformity (DoC) [10950\_2]

for

### "Twist 304 Duo" Belgian PTT Version

Delivery Unit according to DECT Standard

We, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstraße 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

#### **Directive 2009/125/EC (ecodesign requirements for energy-related products)**

The product is in conformity with the following regulations:

External Power Supplies

**Regulation (EC) No 278/2009**

Standby and Off Mode

**Regulation (EC) No 801/2013**

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

#### **Directive 2011/65/EU (Restriction of the use of certain hazardous substances (RoHS))**

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

Documentation according to

**EN 50581:2012**



The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Bocholt, 03 December 2014

.....  
Place and date

.....  
Mr. Alt

Senior Approvals Manager

# Gigaset

## Declaration of Conformity (DoC) [10950\_1]

for

### "Twist 304 Duo" Belgian PTT Version

Delivery Unit according to DECT Standard

We, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstraße 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product to which the declaration relates is manufactured according to our Full Quality Assurance System, certified by CETECOM ICT Services GmbH, in conformity with the essential requirements and other relevant requirements of the

#### Radio Equipment Directive 2014/53/EU (Annex IV)

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

Art. 3.1 a) Safety: **EN 60950-1:2006 + A11:2009 + A1:2010 + A12:2011 + A2:2013**

Art. 3.1 a) EMF/SAR: **EN 62311:2008**  
**EN 62479:2010**  
(Council Recommendation 1999/519/EC)

Art. 3.1 a) Acoustic Shock: **EG 202 518 V1.3.1**

Art. 3.1 b) EMC: **EN 301 489-1 V1.9.2**  
**EN 301 489-6 V1.4.1**

Art. 3.2 Radio: **EN 301 406 V2.2.2**

**CE 0682**

The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE and the 0682 for the Notified Body.

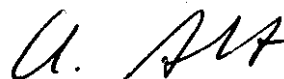
Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Additionally the mentioned product is conform to the following standards:

ES 203 021, TBR 22, TBR 38

Bocholt, 16 January 2017

Place and date



Mr. Alt  
Senior Approvals Manager

# Gigaset

## Declaration of Conformity (DoC) [10950\_2]

for

### "Twist 304 Duo" Belgian PTT Version

Delivery Unit according to DECT Standard

We, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstraße 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

#### **Directive 2009/125/EC (ecodesign requirements for energy-related products)**

The product is in conformity with the following regulations:

External Power Supplies

**Regulation (EC) No 278/2009**

Standby and Off Mode

**Regulation (EC) No 801/2013**

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

#### **Directive 2011/65/EU (Restriction of the use of certain hazardous substances (RoHS))**

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

Documentation according to

**EN 50581:2012**



The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Bocholt, 16 January 2017

Place and date

Mr. Alt

Senior Approvals Manager

# Gigaset

## Declaration of Conformity (DoC) [10951\_1]

for

### "Twist 304 Trio" Belgian PTT Version

Delivery Unit according to DECT Standard

We, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstraße 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product to which the declaration relates is manufactured according to our Full Quality Assurance System, certified by CETECOM ICT Services GmbH, in conformity with the essential requirements and other relevant requirements of the

#### (R&TTE) Directive 1999/5/EC (Annex V)

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

Art. 3.1 a) Safety: **EN 60950-1:2006 + A11:2009 + A1:2010 + A12:2011 + AC:2011**

*(equivalent to Directive 2006/95/EC)*

Art. 3.1 a) EMF/SAR: **EN 62311:2008**  
**EN 62479:2010**

*(Council Recommendation 1999/519/EC)*

Art. 3.1 a) Acoustic Shock: **EG 202 518 V1.3.1**

Art. 3.1 b) EMC: **EN 301 489-1 V1.9.2**  
**EN 301 489-6 V1.3.1**

*(equivalent to Directive 2004/108/EC)*

Art. 3.2 Radio: **EN 301 406 V2.1.1**

**CE 0682**

The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE and the 0682 for the Notified Body.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Additionally the mentioned product is conform to the following standards:

ES 203 021, TBR 22, TBR 38

Bocholt, 03 December 2014

Place and date



Mr. Alt  
Senior Approvals Manager

# Gigaset

## Declaration of Conformity (DoC) [10951\_2]

for

### "Twist 304 Trio" Belgian PTT Version

Delivery Unit according to DECT Standard

We, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstraße 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

#### **Directive 2009/125/EC (ecodesign requirements for energy-related products)**

The product is in conformity with the following regulations:

External Power Supplies                      **Regulation (EC) No 278/2009**

Standby and Off Mode                         **Regulation (EC) No 801/2013**

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

#### **Directive 2011/65/EU (Restriction of the use of certain hazardous substances (RoHS))**

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

Documentation according to                 **EN 50581:2012**



The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Bocholt, 03 December 2014

.....  
Place and date

A handwritten signature in black ink, appearing to read 'U. Alt', written over a dotted line.

.....  
Mr. Alt  
Senior Approvals Manager

# Gigaset

## Declaration of Conformity (DoC) [10951\_1]

for

### "Twist 304 Trio" Belgian PTT Version

Delivery Unit according to DECT Standard

We, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstraße 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product to which the declaration relates is manufactured according to our Full Quality Assurance System, certified by CETECOM ICT Services GmbH, in conformity with the essential requirements and other relevant requirements of the

#### Radio Equipment Directive 2014/53/EU (Annex IV)

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

Art. 3.1 a) Safety: **EN 60950-1:2006 + A11:2009 + A1:2010 + A12:2011 + A2:2013**

Art. 3.1 a) EMF/SAR: **EN 62311:2008**  
**EN 62479:2010**  
(Council Recommendation 1999/519/EC)

Art. 3.1 a) Acoustic Shock: **EG 202 518 V1.3.1**

Art. 3.1 b) EMC: **EN 301 489-1 V1.9.2**  
**EN 301 489-6 V1.4.1**

Art. 3.2 Radio: **EN 301 406 V2.2.2**

**CE 0682**

The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE and the 0682 for the Notified Body.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Additionally the mentioned product is conform to the following standards:

ES 203 021, TBR 22, TBR 38

Bocholt, 16 January 2017

Place and date



Mr. Alt  
Senior Approvals Manager

# Gigaset

## Declaration of Conformity (DoC) [10951\_2]

for

### "Twist 304 Trio" Belgian PTT Version

Delivery Unit according to DECT Standard

We, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstraße 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

#### **Directive 2009/125/EC (ecodesign requirements for energy-related products)**

The product is in conformity with the following regulations:

External Power Supplies

**Regulation (EC) No 278/2009**

Standby and Off Mode

**Regulation (EC) No 801/2013**

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

#### **Directive 2011/65/EU (Restriction of the use of certain hazardous substances (RoHS))**

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

Documentation according to

**EN 50581:2012**



The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Bocholt, 16 January 2017

Place and date

Mr. Alt

Senior Approvals Manager



## Declaration of Conformity

We, Siemens Home and Office Communication Devices GmbH & Co. KG  
Frankenstrasse 2  
46395 Bocholt  
Germany

declare, that the hereinafter mentioned product is manufactured according to our  
Full Quality Assurance System certified by CETECOM ICT Services GmbH  
in compliance with

### Annex V of the Directive 1999/5/EC ( R&TTE )

**Product:** „Twist 359“ Belgium PTT Version  
Portable Part according DECT Standard

The presumption of conformity with the essential requirements regarding  
Directive 1999/5/EC ( R&TTE ) is ensured according to

Art. 3.1 a)	Safety:	<b>EN 60950-1:2006</b> ( <i>equivalent to Directive 2006/95/EC</i> )
Art. 3.1 a)	EMF/SAR:	<b>EN 50360:2001</b> ( <i>Council Recommendation 1999/519/EC</i> )
Art. 3.1 a)	Acoustic Shock:	<b>ITU-T P360:1998</b>
Art. 3.1 b)	EMC:	<b>EN 301 489-1 V1.6.1 / EN 301 489-6 V1.2.1</b> ( <i>equivalent to Directive 2004/108/EC</i> )
Art. 3.2	Radio:	<b>EN 301 406 V1.5.1</b>

The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE and  
the 0682 for the Notified Body.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Bocholt, 08 September 2008  
.....  
Place and Date

  
.....  
Mr. Alt  
Senior Approvals Manager

## Declaration of Conformity

We, Gigaset Communications GmbH  
Frankenstrasse 2  
46395 Bocholt  
Germany

declare, that the hereinafter mentioned product is manufactured according to our Full Quality Assurance System certified by CETECOM ICT Services GmbH in compliance with

### Annex V of the Directive 1999/5/EC ( R&TTE )

**Product:** „Hk jgh' ) - Duo“ Belgium Version  
System and Bundle according DECT Standard

The presumption of conformity with the essential requirements regarding Directive 1999/5/EC ( R&TTE ) is ensured according to

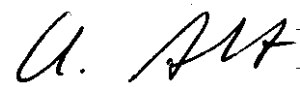
Art. 3.1 a)	Safety:	<b>EN 60950-1:2006</b> ( <i>equivalent to Directive 2006/95/EC</i> )
Art. 3.1 a)	EMF/SAR:	<b>EN 50360:2001</b> ( <i>Council Recommendation 1999/519/EC</i> )
Art. 3.1 a)	Acoustic Shock:	<b>ITU-T P360:1998</b>
Art. 3.1 b)	EMC:	<b>EN 301 489-1 V1.6.1 / EN 301 489-6 V1.2.1</b> ( <i>equivalent to Directive 2004/108/EC</i> )
Art. 3.2	Radio:	<b>EN 301 406 V1.5.1</b>

The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE and the 0682 for the Notified Body.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Additionally the above mentioned product is conform to the following standards:  
TBR 10, TBR 22, TBR 38, ES 203 021

Bocholt, 29 May 2009  
.....  
Place and Date

  
.....  
Mr. Alt  
Senior Approvals Manager

# Gigaset

## Declaration of Conformity (DoC)

for

### "Twist 451 (FP)" Belgian Version

Fixed Part according to DECT Standard

We, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstrasse 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product to which the declaration relates is manufactured according to our Full Quality Assurance System, certified by CETECOM ICT Services GmbH, in conformity with the essential requirements and other relevant requirements of the

#### (R&TTE) Directive 1999/5/EC (Annex V)

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

Art. 3.1 a) Safety: **EN 60950-1:2006 + A11:2009 + A1:2010**  
(equivalent to Directive 2006/95/EC)

Art. 3.1 a) EMF/SAR: **EN 62311:2008**  
(Council Recommendation 1999/519/EC)

Art. 3.1 a) Acoustic Shock: **Not applicable**

Art. 3.1 b) EMC: **EN 301 489-1 V1.8.1**  
**EN 301 489-6 V1.3.1**  
(equivalent to Directive 2004/108/EC)

Art. 3.2 Radio: **EN 301 406 V2.1.1**

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

#### Directive 2009/125/EC (ecodesign requirements for energy-related products)

The product is in conformity with the following regulations:

External Power Supplies **Regulation (EC) No 278/2009**

Standby and Off Mode **Regulation (EC) No 1275/2008** **Not applicable**

**CE 0682**

The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE and the 0682 for the Notified Body.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Additionally the mentioned product is conform to the following standards:

ES 203 021, TBR 10, TBR 22, TBR 38

Bocholt, 28 June 2011

Place and date



Mr. Alt  
Senior Approval Manager

# Gigaset

## Declaration of Conformity (DoC)

for

### "Twist 451 (PP)" Belgian Version

Portable Part according to DECT Standard

We, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstrasse 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product to which the declaration relates is manufactured according to our Full Quality Assurance System, certified by CETECOM ICT Services GmbH, in conformity with the essential requirements and other relevant requirements of the

#### (R&TTE) Directive 1999/5/EC (Annex V)

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

Art. 3.1 a) Safety: **EN 60950-1:2006 + A11:2009 + A1:2010**  
(equivalent to Directive 2006/95/EC)

Art. 3.1 a) EMF/SAR: **EN 50371:2002**  
(Council Recommendation 1999/519/EC)

Art. 3.1 a) Acoustic Shock: **ITU-T P.360:1998**

Art. 3.1 b) EMC: **EN 301 489-1 V1.8.1**  
**EN 301 489-6 V1.3.1**  
(equivalent to Directive 2004/108/EC)

Art. 3.2 Radio: **EN 301 406 V2.1.1**

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

#### Directive 2009/125/EC (ecodesign requirements for energy-related products)

The product is in conformity with the following regulations:

External Power Supplies **Regulation (EC) No 278/2009**

Standby and Off Mode **Regulation (EC) No 1275/2008** **Not applicable**

**CE 0682**

The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE and the 0682 for the Notified Body.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Additionally the mentioned product is conform to the following standards:

TBR 22

Bocholt, 28 June 2011

Place and date



Mr. Alt  
Senior Approval Manager

# Gigaset

## Declaration of Conformity (DoC)

for

### "Twist 451 Duo" Belgian Version

Delivery Unit according to DECT Standard

We, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstrasse 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product to which the declaration relates is manufactured according to our Full Quality Assurance System, certified by CETECOM ICT Services GmbH, in conformity with the essential requirements and other relevant requirements of the

#### (R&TTE) Directive 1999/5/EC (Annex V)

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

Art. 3.1 a) Safety: **EN 60950-1:2006 + A11:2009 + A1:2010**  
(equivalent to Directive 2006/95/EC)

Art. 3.1 a) EMF/SAR: **EN 62311:2008**  
**EN 50371:2002**  
(Council Recommendation 1999/519/EC)

Art. 3.1 a) Acoustic Shock: **ITU-T P.360:1998**

Art. 3.1 b) EMC: **EN 301 489-1 V1.8.1**  
**EN 301 489-6 V1.3.1**  
(equivalent to Directive 2004/108/EC)

Art. 3.2 Radio: **EN 301 406 V2.1.1**

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

#### Directive 2009/125/EC (ecodesign requirements for energy-related products)

The product is in conformity with the following regulations:

External Power Supplies **Regulation (EC) No 278/2009**

Standby and Off Mode **Regulation (EC) No 1275/2008** **Not applicable**

**CE 0682**

The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE and the 0682 for the Notified Body.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Additionally the mentioned product is conform to the following standards:

ES 203 021, TBR 22, TBR 38

Bocholt, 28 June 2011

Place and date



Mr. Alt  
Senior Approval Manager

# Gigaset

## Declaration of Conformity (DoC) [10942\_1]

for

### "Twist 454" Belgian PTT Version

Fixed Part according to DECT Standard

We, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstraße 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product to which the declaration relates is manufactured according to our Full Quality Assurance System, certified by CETECOM ICT Services GmbH, in conformity with the essential requirements and other relevant requirements of the

#### (R&TTE) Directive 1999/5/EC (Annex V)

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

Art. 3.1 a) Safety: **EN 60950-1:2006 + A11:2009 + A1:2010 + A12:2011 + AC:2011**

*(equivalent to Directive 2006/95/EC)*

Art. 3.1 a) EMF/SAR: **EN 62311:2008**

*(Council Recommendation 1999/519/EC)*

Art. 3.1 a) Acoustic Shock: **Not applicable**

Art. 3.1 b) EMC: **EN 301 489-1 V1.9.2**

**EN 301 489-6 V1.3.1**

*(equivalent to Directive 2004/108/EC)*

Art. 3.2 Radio: **EN 301 406 V2.1.1**

**CE 0682**

The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE and the 0682 for the Notified Body.


Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Additionally the mentioned product is conform to the following standards:

ES 203 021, TBR 10, TBR 22, TBR 38

Bocholt, 03 December 2014

Place and date



Mr. Alt  
Senior Approvals Manager

# Gigaset

## Declaration of Conformity (DoC) [10942\_2]

for

### "Twist 454" Belgian PTT Version

Fixed Part according to DECT Standard

We, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstraße 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

#### **Directive 2009/125/EC (ecodesign requirements for energy-related products)**

The product is in conformity with the following regulations:

External Power Supplies                      **Regulation (EC) No 278/2009**

Standby and Off Mode                         **Regulation (EC) No 801/2013**

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

#### **Directive 2011/65/EU (Restriction of the use of certain hazardous substances (RoHS))**

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

Documentation according to                 **EN 50581:2012**



The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Bocholt, 03 December 2014

.....  
Place and date

.....  
Mr. Alt  
Senior Approvals Manager

# Gigaset

## Declaration of Conformity (DoC) [10942\_1]

for

### "Twist 454" Belgian PTT Version

Fixed Part according to DECT Standard

We, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstraße 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product to which the declaration relates is manufactured according to our Full Quality Assurance System, certified by CETECOM ICT Services GmbH, in conformity with the essential requirements and other relevant requirements of the

#### Radio Equipment Directive 2014/53/EU (Annex IV)

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

Art. 3.1 a) Safety: **EN 60950-1:2006 + A11:2009 + A1:2010 + A12:2011 + A2:2013**

Art. 3.1 a) EMF/SAR: **EN 62311:2008**  
(Council Recommendation 1999/519/EC)

Art. 3.1 a) Acoustic Shock: **Not applicable**

Art. 3.1 b) EMC: **EN 301 489-1 V1.9.2**  
**EN 301 489-6 V1.4.1**

Art. 3.2 Radio: **EN 301 406 V2.1.1**

**CE 0682**

The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE and the 0682 for the Notified Body.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Additionally the mentioned product is conform to the following standards:

ES 203 021, TBR 10, TBR 22, TBR 38

Bocholt, 14 September 2016

Place and date



Mr. Alt  
Senior Approvals Manager



# Gigaset

## Declaration of Conformity (DoC) [10942\_2]

for

### "Twist 454" Belgian PTT Version

Fixed Part according to DECT Standard

We, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstraße 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

#### **Directive 2009/125/EC (ecodesign requirements for energy-related products)**

The product is in conformity with the following regulations:

External Power Supplies

**Regulation (EC) No 278/2009**

Standby and Off Mode

**Regulation (EC) No 801/2013**

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

#### **Directive 2011/65/EU (Restriction of the use of certain hazardous substances (RoHS))**

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

Documentation according to

**EN 50581:2012**



The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Bocholt, 14 September 2016

Place and date

Mr. Alt

Senior Approvals Manager

# Gigaset

## Declaration of Conformity (DoC) [10952\_1]

for

### "Twist 454 Duo" Belgian PTT Version

Delivery Unit according to DECT Standard

We, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstraße 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product to which the declaration relates is manufactured according to our Full Quality Assurance System, certified by CETECOM ICT Services GmbH, in conformity with the essential requirements and other relevant requirements of the

#### (R&TTE) Directive 1999/5/EC (Annex V)

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

Art. 3.1 a) Safety: **EN 60950-1:2006 + A11:2009 + A1:2010 + A12:2011 + AC:2011**

*(equivalent to Directive 2006/95/EC)*

Art. 3.1 a) EMF/SAR: **EN 62311:2008**  
**EN 62479:2010**

*(Council Recommendation 1999/519/EC)*

Art. 3.1 a) Acoustic Shock: **EG 202 518 V1.3.1**

Art. 3.1 b) EMC: **EN 301 489-1 V1.9.2**  
**EN 301 489-6 V1.3.1**

*(equivalent to Directive 2004/108/EC)*

Art. 3.2 Radio: **EN 301 406 V2.1.1**

**CE 0682**

The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE and the 0682 for the Notified Body.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Additionally the mentioned product is conform to the following standards:

ES 203 021, TBR 22, TBR 38

Bocholt, 03 December 2014

Place and date



Mr. Alt  
Senior Approvals Manager

# Gigaset

## Declaration of Conformity (DoC) [10952\_2]

for

### "Twist 454 Duo" Belgian PTT Version

Delivery Unit according to DECT Standard

We, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstraße 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

**Directive 2009/125/EC (ecodesign requirements for energy-related products)**

The product is in conformity with the following regulations:

External Power Supplies                      **Regulation (EC) No 278/2009**

Standby and Off Mode                         **Regulation (EC) No 801/2013**

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

**Directive 2011/65/EU (Restriction of the use of certain hazardous substances (RoHS))**

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

Documentation according to                 **EN 50581:2012**



The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Bocholt, 03 December 2014

.....  
Place and date

A handwritten signature in black ink, appearing to read 'U. Alt'. The signature is written in a cursive, flowing style with some loops and flourishes.

.....  
Mr. Alt  
Senior Approvals Manager

# Gigaset

## Declaration of Conformity (DoC) [10952\_1]

for

### "Twist 454 Duo" Belgian PTT Version

Delivery Unit according to DECT Standard

We, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstraße 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product to which the declaration relates is manufactured according to our Full Quality Assurance System, certified by CETECOM ICT Services GmbH, in conformity with the essential requirements and other relevant requirements of the

#### Radio Equipment Directive 2014/53/EU (Annex IV)

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

Art. 3.1 a) Safety: **EN 60950-1:2006 + A11:2009 + A1:2010 + A12:2011 + A2:2013**

Art. 3.1 a) EMF/SAR: **EN 62311:2008**  
**EN 62479:2010**  
(Council Recommendation 1999/519/EC)

Art. 3.1 a) Acoustic Shock: **EG 202 518 V1.3.1**

Art. 3.1 b) EMC: **EN 301 489-1 V1.9.2**  
**EN 301 489-6 V1.4.1**

Art. 3.2 Radio: **EN 301 406 V2.1.1**

**CE 0682**

The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE and the 0682 for the Notified Body.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Additionally the mentioned product is conform to the following standards:

ES 203 021, TBR 22, TBR 38

Bocholt, 15 September 2016

Place and date



Mr. Alt  
Senior Approvals Manager

# Gigaset

## Declaration of Conformity (DoC) [10952\_2]

for

### "Twist 454 Duo" Belgian PTT Version

Delivery Unit according to DECT Standard

We, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstraße 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

#### **Directive 2009/125/EC (ecodesign requirements for energy-related products)**

The product is in conformity with the following regulations:

External Power Supplies

**Regulation (EC) No 278/2009**

Standby and Off Mode

**Regulation (EC) No 801/2013**

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

#### **Directive 2011/65/EU (Restriction of the use of certain hazardous substances (RoHS))**

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

Documentation according to

**EN 50581:2012**



The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Bocholt, 15 September 2016

Place and date

Mr. Alt

Senior Approvals Manager

## Declaration of Conformity

We, Gigaset Communications GmbH  
Frankenstrasse 2  
46395 Bocholt  
Germany

declare, that the hereinafter mentioned product is manufactured according to our Full Quality Assurance System certified by CETECOM ICT Services GmbH in compliance with

### **Annex V of the Directive 1999/5/EC ( R&TTE )**

**Product:** „Hk ]gh\* \$0“ 6 Y[ ]i a Version  
Fixed Part according DECT Standard

The presumption of conformity with the essential requirements regarding Directive 1999/5/EC ( R&TTE ) is ensured according to

Art. 3.1 a)	Safety:	<b>EN 60950-1:2006</b> ( <i>equivalent to Directive 2006/95/EC</i> )
Art. 3.1 a)	EMF/SAR:	<b>EN 50360:2001</b> ( <i>Council Recommendation 1999/519/EC</i> )
Art. 3.1 a)	Acoustic Shock:	<b>Not applicable</b>
Art. 3.1 b)	EMC:	<b>EN 301 489-1 V1.8.1 / EN 301 489-6 V1.2.1</b> ( <i>equivalent to Directive 2004/108/EC</i> )
Art. 3.2	Radio:	<b>EN 301 406 V1.5.1</b>

The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE and the 0682 for the Notified Body.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Additionally the above mentioned product is conform to the following standards:  
TBR 10, TBR 22, TBR 38, ES 203 021

Bocholt, 09 September 2009  
.....  
Place and Date

  
.....  
Mr. Alt  
Senior Approvals Manager

## Declaration of Conformity

We, Gigaset Communications GmbH  
Frankenstrasse 2  
46395 Bocholt  
Germany

declare, that the hereinafter mentioned product is manufactured according to our Full Quality Assurance System certified by CETECOM ICT Services GmbH in compliance with

### Annex V of the Directive 1999/5/EC ( R&TTE )

**Product:** „Twist 600“ Belgium Version  
Portable Part according DECT Standard

The presumption of conformity with the essential requirements regarding Directive 1999/5/EC ( R&TTE ) is ensured according to

Art. 3.1 a)	Safety:	<b>EN 60950-1:2006</b> ( <i>equivalent to Directive 2006/95/EC</i> )
Art. 3.1 a)	EMF/SAR:	<b>EN 50360:2001</b> ( <i>Council Recommendation 1999/519/EC</i> )
Art. 3.1 a)	Acoustic Shock:	<b>ITU-T P360:1998</b>
Art. 3.1 b)	EMC:	<b>EN 301 489-1 V1.8.1 / EN 301 489-6 V1.2.1</b> ( <i>equivalent to Directive 2004/108/EC</i> )
Art. 3.2	Radio:	<b>EN 301 406 V1.5.1</b>

The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE and the 0682 for the Notified Body.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Bocholt, 09 September 2009  
.....  
Place and Date

  
.....  
Mr. Alt  
Senior Approvals Manager

## Declaration of Conformity

We, Siemens Home and Office Communication Devices GmbH & Co. KG  
Frankenstrasse 2  
46395 Bocholt  
Germany

declare, that the hereinafter mentioned product is manufactured according to our  
Full Quality Assurance System certified by CETECOM ICT Services GmbH  
in compliance with

### ANNEX V of the R&TTE-Directive 1999/5/EC

**Product:** „Twist 608“ Belgian Version  
Fixed Part according DECT Standard

The presumption of conformity with the essential requirements regarding  
Council Directive 1999/5/EC is ensured according to

Art. 3.1 a)	Safety:	<b>EN 60950-1:2001 / A11:2004</b> <i>(equivalent to 2006/95/EC)</i>
Art. 3.1 a)	EMF/SAR:	<b>1999/519/EC (EU-Council Recommendation)</b> <b>EN 50360:2001</b>
Art. 3.1 a)	Acoustic Shock:	<b>Not applicable</b>
Art. 3.1 b)	EMC:	<b>EN 301 489-1 V1.6.1 / EN 301 489-6 V1.2.1</b> <i>(equivalent to 2004/108/EC)</i>
Art. 3.2	Radio:	<b>EN 301 406 V1.5.1</b>

The product is labelled with the European Approvals Marking CE and  
the 0682 for the notified Body.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this Declaration.

Additionally the above mentioned product conforms to the following standards:

TBR 10, TBR 22, TBR 38  
I-CTR37 except Annex II and TBR 21: 4.7.1

Bocholt, 15 August 2007  
.....  
Place and Date



.....  
Mr. Alt  
Senior Approvals Manager



## Declaration of Conformity

We, Gigaset Communications GmbH  
Frankenstrasse 2  
46395 Bocholt  
Germany

declare, that the hereinafter mentioned product is manufactured according to our Full Quality Assurance System certified by CETECOM ICT Services GmbH in compliance with

### Annex V of the Directive 1999/5/EC ( R&TTE )

**Product:** „Twist 610“ Belgian Version  
Fixed Part according DECT Standard

The presumption of conformity with the essential requirements regarding Directive 1999/5/EC ( R&TTE ) is ensured according to

Art. 3.1 a)	Safety:	<b>EN 60950-1:2006</b> ( <i>equivalent to Directive 2006/95/EC</i> )
Art. 3.1 a)	EMF/SAR:	<b>EN 50360:2001</b> ( <i>Council Recommendation 1999/519/EC</i> )
Art. 3.1 a)	Acoustic Shock:	<b>Not applicable</b>
Art. 3.1 b)	EMC:	<b>EN 301 489-1 V1.8.1 / EN 301 489-6 V1.2.1</b> ( <i>equivalent to Directive 2004/108/EC</i> )
Art. 3.2	Radio:	<b>EN 301 406 V1.5.1</b>

The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE and the 0682 for the Notified Body.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Additionally the above mentioned product is conform to the following standards:  
TBR 10, TBR 22, TBR 38, ES 203 021

Bocholt, 09 September 2009  
.....  
Place and Date

  
.....  
Mr. Alt  
Senior Approvals Manager

# Gigaset

## Declaration of Conformity (DoC)

for

### "Twist 651 (FP)" Belgian Version

Fixed Part according to DECT Standard

We, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstrasse 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product to which the declaration relates is manufactured according to our Full Quality Assurance System, certified by CETECOM ICT Services GmbH, in conformity with the essential requirements and other relevant requirements of the

#### (R&TTE) Directive 1999/5/EC (Annex V)

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

Art. 3.1 a) Safety: **EN 60950-1:2006 + A11:2009 + A1:2010 + A12:2011**  
(equivalent to Directive 2006/95/EC)

Art. 3.1 a) EMF/SAR: **EN 62311:2008**  
(Council Recommendation 1999/519/EC)

Art. 3.1 a) Acoustic Shock: **Not applicable**

Art. 3.1 b) EMC: **EN 301 489-1 V1.8.1**  
**EN 301 489-6 V1.3.1**  
(equivalent to Directive 2004/108/EC)

Art. 3.2 Radio: **EN 301 406 V2.1.1**

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

#### Directive 2009/125/EC (ecodesign requirements for energy-related products)

The product is in conformity with the following regulations:

External Power Supplies **Regulation (EC) No 278/2009**

Standby and Off Mode **Regulation (EC) No 1275/2008** **Not applicable**

**CE 0682**

The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE and the 0682 for the Notified Body.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Additionally the mentioned product is conform to the following standards:

ES 203 021, TBR 10, TBR 22, TBR 38

Bocholt, 18 January 2012

Place and date



Mr. Alt  
Senior Approvals Manager

# Gigaset

## Declaration of Conformity (DoC)

for

### "Twist 651 (PP)" Belgian Version

Portable Part according to DECT Standard

We, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstrasse 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product to which the declaration relates is manufactured according to our Full Quality Assurance System, certified by CETECOM ICT Services GmbH, in conformity with the essential requirements and other relevant requirements of the

#### (R&TTE) Directive 1999/5/EC (Annex V)

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

Art. 3.1 a) Safety: **EN 60950-1:2006 + A11:2009 + A1:2010 + A12:2011**  
(equivalent to Directive 2006/95/EC)

Art. 3.1 a) EMF/SAR: **EN 50371:2002**  
(Council Recommendation 1999/519/EC)

Art. 3.1 a) Acoustic Shock: **EG 202 518 V1.3.1**

Art. 3.1 b) EMC: **EN 301 489-1 V1.8.1**  
**EN 301 489-6 V1.3.1**  
(equivalent to Directive 2004/108/EC)

Art. 3.2 Radio: **EN 301 406 V2.1.1**

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

#### Directive 2009/125/EC (ecodesign requirements for energy-related products)

The product is in conformity with the following regulations:

External Power Supplies **Regulation (EC) No 278/2009**

Standby and Off Mode **Regulation (EC) No 1275/2008** **Not applicable**

**CE 0682**

The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE and the 0682 for the Notified Body.


Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Additionally the mentioned product is conform to the following standards:

TBR 22

Bocholt, 18 January 2012

Place and date



Mr. Alt  
Senior Approvals Manager

# Gigaset

## Declaration of Conformity (DoC) [10941\_1]

for

### "Twist 654" Belgian PTT Version

Fixed Part according to DECT Standard

We, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstraße 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product to which the declaration relates is manufactured according to our Full Quality Assurance System, certified by CETECOM ICT Services GmbH, in conformity with the essential requirements and other relevant requirements of the

#### (R&TTE) Directive 1999/5/EC (Annex V)

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

Art. 3.1 a) Safety: **EN 60950-1:2006 + A11:2009 + A1:2010 + A12:2011 + AC:2011**

*(equivalent to Directive 2006/95/EC)*

Art. 3.1 a) EMF/SAR: **EN 62311:2008**

*(Council Recommendation 1999/519/EC)*

Art. 3.1 a) Acoustic Shock: **Not applicable**

Art. 3.1 b) EMC: **EN 301 489-1 V1.9.2**

**EN 301 489-6 V1.3.1**

*(equivalent to Directive 2004/108/EC)*

Art. 3.2 Radio: **EN 301 406 V2.1.1**

**CE 0682**

The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE and the 0682 for the Notified Body.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Additionally the mentioned product is conform to the following standards:

ES 203 021, TBR 10, TBR 22, TBR 38

Bocholt, 14 November 2014

Place and date



Mr. Alt  
Senior Approvals Manager

# Gigaset

## Declaration of Conformity (DoC) [10941\_2]

for

### "Twist 654" Belgian PTT Version

Fixed Part according to DECT Standard

We, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstraße 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

#### **Directive 2009/125/EC (ecodesign requirements for energy-related products)**

The product is in conformity with the following regulations:

External Power Supplies

**Regulation (EC) No 278/2009**

Standby and Off Mode

**Regulation (EC) No 801/2013**

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

#### **Directive 2011/65/EU (Restriction of the use of certain hazardous substances (RoHS))**

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

Documentation according to

**EN 50581:2012**



The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Bocholt, 14 November 2014

.....  
Place and date

.....  
Mr. Alt

Senior Approvals Manager

## Declaration of Conformity

We, Siemens Home and Office Communication Devices GmbH & Co. KG  
Frankenstrasse 2  
46395 Bocholt  
Germany

declare, that the hereinafter mentioned product is manufactured according to our  
Full Quality Assurance System certified by CETECOM ICT Services GmbH  
in compliance with

### ANNEX V of the R&TTE-Directive 1999/5/EC

**Product:** „Twist 698“ Belgian Version  
Fixed Part according DECT Standard

The presumption of conformity with the essential requirements regarding  
Council Directive 1999/5/EC is ensured according to


Art. 3.1 a)	Safety:	<b>EN 60950-1:2001 / A11:2004</b> <i>(equivalent to 2006/95/EC)</i>
Art. 3.1 a)	EMF/SAR:	<b>99/519/EC (EU-Council Recommendation)</b> <b>EN 50360:2001</b>
Art. 3.1 a)	Acoustic Shock:	<b>Not applicable</b>
Art. 3.1 b)	EMC:	<b>EN 301 489-1 V1.5.1 / EN 301 489-6 V1.2.1</b> <i>(equivalent to 89/336/EC)</i>
Art. 3.2	Radio:	<b>EN 301 406 V1.5.1</b>

The product is labelled with the European Approvals Marking CE and  
the 0682 for the notified Body.  
Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this Declaration.

Additionally the above mentioned product conforms to the following standards:

TBR 10, TBR 22, TBR 38  
I-CTR37 except Annex II and TBR 21: 4.7.1

Bocholt, 16 July 2007  
.....  
Place and Date

  
.....  
Mr. Alt  
Senior Approvals Manager

### Declaration of Conformity

We, Siemens AG  
Information and Communication Mobile  
Cordless Products  
ICM CP

Frankenstrasse 2  
46395 Bocholt  
Germany

declare, that the hereinafter mentioned product is manufactured according to our Full Quality Assurance System certified by CETECOM ICT Services GmbH in compliance with

#### **ANNEX V of the R&TTE-Directive 99/05/EC**

**Product:** „Gigaset CX550 dsl/cable” Belgian Version  
Fixed Part according to DECT Standard

The presumption of conformity with the essential requirements regarding Council Directive 99/05/EC is ensured according to


Art. 3.1 a)	Safety:	<b>EN 60950</b> <i>(equivalent to 73/23/EC)</i>
Art. 3.1 a)	EMF/SAR:	<b>99/519/EC (EU-Council Recommendation)</b> <b>EN 50360</b>
Art. 3.1 a)	Acoustic Shock:	<b>Not applicable</b>
Art. 3.1 b)	EMC:	<b>EN 301 489-1/6/17</b> <i>(equivalent to 89/336/EC)</i>
Art. 3.2	Radio:	<b>EN 301 406 / EN 300 328-2</b>

The product is labelled with the European Approvals Marking CE 0682 ① including Identification Number of the Notified Body and Equipment Class Identifier.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this Declaration.

Special national Requirements according to Article 6.4 of Frequency Notification are considered.

Bocholt, 16 April 2004  
.....  
Place and Date

  
.....  
Mr. Alt  
Senior Approvals Manager

# Gigaset

## Declaration of Conformity (DoC) for

### „Gigaset DX800A all in one“ 6 Y[ ji a Version

Fixed Part according to DECT / BT Standard

We, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstrasse 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product to which the declaration relates is manufactured according to our Full Quality Assurance System, certified by CETECOM ICT Services GmbH, in conformity with the essential requirements and other relevant requirements of the

#### R&TTE Directive 1999/5/EC (Annex V)

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

- |             |                 |   |
|-------------|-----------------|---|
| Art. 3.1 a) | Safety:         | <b>EN 60950-1:2006 + A11:2009</b><br>(equivalent to 2006/95/EC)   |
| Art. 3.1 a) | EMF/SAR:        | <b>EN 62311:2008</b><br>(Council Recommendation 1999/519/EC)  |
| Art. 3.1 a) | Acoustic Shock: | <b>ES 200 677 V1.2.1, Annex B</b><br><b>TBR 8, Annex C:1998</b><br><b>EG 202 518 V1.1.1</b>                   |
| Art. 3.1 b) | EMC:            | <b>EN 301 489-1 V1.8.1; EN 301 489-6 V1.3.1</b><br><b>EN 301 489-17 V2.1.1</b><br>(equivalent to 2004/108/EC) |
| Art. 3.2    | Radio:          | <b>EN 301 406 V2.1.1; EN 300 328 V1.7.1</b>   |

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

#### Directive 2009/125/EC (ecodesign requirements for energy-related products)

The product is in conformity with the following regulations:

- |                          |                                     |                       |
|--------------------------|-------------------------------------|-----------------------|
| External power supplies: | <b>Regulation (EC) No 278/2009</b>  |                       |
| Standby and off mode:    | <b>Regulation (EC) No 1275/2008</b> | <b>Not applicable</b> |

The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE and the 0682 for the Notified Body. Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Bocholt, Fí October 2010  
.....  
Place and Date

  
.....  
Mr. Alt  
Senior Approvals Manager



# Gigaset

## Declaration of Conformity (DoC) [8563\_1]

for

### "Gigaset DX800A All in one" Belgian Version

Fixed Part according to DECT/ BT Standard

We, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstraße 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product to which the declaration relates is manufactured according to our Full Quality Assurance System, certified by CETECOM ICT Services GmbH, in conformity with the essential requirements and other relevant requirements of the

#### (R&TTE) Directive 1999/5/EC (Annex V)

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

Art. 3.1 a) Safety: **EN 60950-1:2006 + A11:2009 + A1:2010 + A12:2011 + AC:2011**

*(equivalent to Directive 2006/95/EC)*

Art. 3.1 a) EMF/SAR: **EN 62311:2008**

*(Council Recommendation 1999/519/EC)*

Art. 3.1 a) Acoustic Shock: **TBR 8, Annex C**

**ES 200 677 V1.2.1, Annex B**

**EG 202 518 V1.1.1**

Art. 3.1 b) EMC: **EN 301 489-1 V1.9.2**

**EN 301 489-6 V1.3.1**

**EN 301 489-17 V2.2.1**

*(equivalent to Directive 2004/108/EC)*

Art. 3.2 Radio: **EN 301 406 V2.1.1**

**EN 300 328 V1.8.1**

**CE 0682**

The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE and the 0682 for the Notified Body.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Additionally the mentioned product is conform to the following standards:

ES 203 021, TBR 22, TBR 38

Bocholt, 12 November 2014

Place and date



Mr. Alt

Senior Approvals Manager

# Gigaset

## Declaration of Conformity (DoC) [8563\_2]

for

### "Gigaset DX800A All in one" Belgian Version

Fixed Part according to DECT/ BT Standard

We, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstraße 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

#### **Directive 2009/125/EC (ecodesign requirements for energy-related products)**

The product is in conformity with the following regulations:

External Power Supplies

**Regulation (EC) No 278/2009**

Standby and Off Mode

**Regulation (EC) No 1275/2008**

**Not applicable**

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

#### **Directive 2011/65/EU (Restriction of the use of certain hazardous substances (RoHS))**

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

Documentation according to

**EN 50581:2012**



The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Bocholt, 12 November 2014

Place and date

Mr. Alt

Senior Approvals Manager

## Declaration of Conformity

We, Siemens Home and Office Communication Devices GmbH & Co. KG  
Frankenstrasse 2  
46395 Bocholt  
Germany

declare, that the hereinafter mentioned product is manufactured according to our  
Full Quality Assurance System certified by CETECOM ICT Services GmbH  
in compliance with

### Annex V of the Directive 1999/5/EC ( R&TTE )

**Product:** „Twist 905“ Belgian Version  
Fixed Part according DECT Standard

The presumption of conformity with the essential requirements regarding  
Directive 1999/5/EC ( R&TTE ) is ensured according to

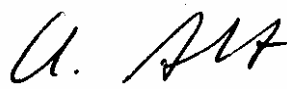
Art. 3.1 a)	Safety:	<b>EN 60950-1</b> ( <i>equivalent to Directive 73/23/EC</i> )
Art. 3.1 a)	EMF/SAR:	<b>EN 50360</b> ( <i>Council Recommendation 1999/519/EC</i> )
Art. 3.1 a)	Acoustic Shock:	<b>Not applicable</b>
Art. 3.1 b)	EMC:	<b>EN 301 489-1 / EN 301 489-6</b> ( <i>equivalent to Directive 89/336/EC</i> )
Art. 3.2	Radio:	<b>EN 301 406</b>

The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE and  
the 0682 for the Notified Body.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Additionally the above mentioned product is conform to the following standards:  
TBR 10, TBR 22, TBR 38, I-CTR37 except Annex II and TBR 21: 4.7.1

Bocholt, 04 October 2005  
.....  
Place and Date

  
.....  
Mr. Alt  
Senior Approvals Manager

## Declaration of Conformity

We, Siemens Home and Office Communication Devices GmbH & Co. KG  
Frankenstrasse 2  
46395 Bocholt  
Germany

declare, that the hereinafter mentioned product is manufactured according to our  
Full Quality Assurance System certified by CETECOM ICT Services GmbH  
in compliance with

### Annex V of the Directive 1999/5/EC ( R&TTE )

**Product:** „Twist 905“ Belgian Version  
Portable Part according DECT Standard

The presumption of conformity with the essential requirements regarding  
Directive 1999/5/EC ( R&TTE ) is ensured according to

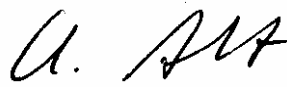
Art. 3.1 a)	Safety:	<b>EN 60950-1</b> ( <i>equivalent to Directive 73/23/EC</i> )
Art. 3.1 a)	EMF/SAR:	<b>EN 50360</b> ( <i>Council Recommendation 1999/519/EC</i> )
Art. 3.1 a)	Acoustic Shock:	<b>TBR 10</b>
Art. 3.1 b)	EMC:	<b>EN 301 489-1 / EN 301 489-6</b> ( <i>equivalent to Directive 89/336/EC</i> )
Art. 3.2	Radio:	<b>EN 301 406</b>

The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE and  
the 0682 for the Notified Body.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Additionally the above mentioned product is conform to the following standards:  
TBR 22

Bocholt, 04 October 2005  
.....  
Place and Date

  
.....  
Mr. Alt  
Senior Approvals Manager

